

- for not answering your letter.
- Henji**, 片時, *n.* A moment; [チヨトノ暇] spare-moments; leisure moments.
- Henjin**, 偏人, *n.* An eccentric person; a whimsical person. 少し偏人だといふことです, He has the reputation of being rather eccentric.
- Henji no**, 片時の, *a.* Momentary.
- Henji suru**, 返事する, *vi.* To answer; [熟考シテ] to reply; [應答スル] to respond.
- Henjinsui**, 變易い, *a.* Changeable; [常ナキ] inconstant, [to resign-]
- Henjō suru**, 返上する, *vi.* To send back; [役ナド]
- Henjō suru**, 變状する, *vi.* To metamorphose.
- Henku**, 變化, *n.* Change; [變形] transformation; [變移] transition; [轉換] conversion; [變異] variation; [名詞ノ] inflection; [動詞ノ] conjugation.
- Henkaku**, 變革, *n.* [革命] Revolution.
- Henkan**, 返還, *n.* Return; [政權ナド] restoration.
- Henkan suru**, 返還する, *vi.* To return; to restore; [拂戻ス] to repay; to refund.
- Henka suru**, 變化する, *vi. & vt.* To change; to alter; to vary; [變形スル] to turn into; to be transformed; [名詞ヲ] to inflect; [動詞ヲ] to conjugate.
- Henkei**, 變形, *n.* Transformation; metamorphosis; [變貌] transfiguration.
- Henkei suru**, 變形する, *vi.* To metamorphose; to be transformed.
- Henken**, 偏見, *n.* A biased view; a distorted view; partial views; [先入主ノ] a prejudice; [淺見] a narrow view.
- Henki**, 偏倚, *n.* Deflection. [narrow view.]
- Henkikaku**, 偏倚角, *n.* An angle of deflection.
- Henkin suru**, 返金する, *vi.* To return money. 二三月の中には返金出来ます, I can return the money to you in a few months.
- Henkō**, 變更, *n.* Change; alteration; [轉換] conversion; [改正] reform; [差替] shift.
- Henkō suru**, 變更する, *vi.* To change; to alter; [改正スル] to reform; [取替ヘル] to shift.
- Henkutsu**, 偏風, *n.* Eccentricity.
- Henkutsujin**, 偏風人, *n.* An eccentric person; [頑固者] a bigot. [bigoted.]
- Henkutsu na**, 偏風な, *a.* Eccentric; [頑固ナ]

- Henkyaku suru**, 返却する, *vt.* To return; to give back.
- Henkyō**, 邊境, *n.* A remote region. [back.]
- Hen na**, 變な, *a.* Strange; peculiar; [オカシナ] queer; [偏屈ナ] eccentric; [疑シイ] dubious; suspicious. 變だと思ひました, It struck me as strange. 私を見て變な顔をした, He gave me a queer look.
- Henzenshi**, 編年史, *n.* A chronicle.
- Hennō**, 片腦, *n.* Refined camphor.
- Hennō-chinkū**, 片腦丁機, *n.* Tincture of camphor.
- Hennyū suru**, 編入する, *vt.* To enlist; [學級ニ] to permit to a class. [a. return call.]
- Henrei**, 返禮, *n.* [贈物] A present in return; [訪問] 返禮に, in acknowledgment of a present.
- Henrei suru**, 返禮する, *vt.* To return a compliment; to recompense for; [禮見舞ヲスル] to return a call. [traverse.]
- Henreki suru**, 迴歷する, *vi.* To travel about; to
- Hensa**, 偏差, *n.* Deflection; declination.
- Hensai**, 返済, *n.* Repayment.
- Hensai suru**, 返済する, *vt.* To repay; to pay back.
- Hensan**, 編纂, *n.* Compilation. [editor.]
- Hensansha**, 編纂者, *n.* A compiler; [出版掛] an
- Hensan suru**, 編纂する, *vt.* To compile; to edit.
- Hensei**, 編成, *n.* Organization; formation. 日本義勇艦隊の編成, the organization of the Japanese volunteer ships. 在旅順口陸海軍編成表, lists of the organization of the naval and military forces in Port Arthur.
- Hensei**, 變性, *n.* [醫學ニテ] Degeneration.
- Hensei suru**, 編成する, *vt.* [舊物ナド] To compile; [組織スル] to organize; to form.
- Hensen**, 變遷, *n.* Change; [浮沈] vicissitude.
- Henseisu suru**, 變節する, *vi.* To turn one's coat.
- Henshi**, 變死, *n.* A violent death. *Higō no* 見ヨ.
- Henshin**, 變心, *n.* Change of mind; change of purpose; change of intention.
- Henshin suru**, 變心する, *vi.* To change one's mind; to change one's habits.
- Henshi suru**, 變死する, *vi.* To die by violence.
- Henshoku suru**, 變色する, *vi.* To become discolored.
- Henshu**, 騙取, *n.* Swindling. [ed.]

- Henshu**, 編輯, *n.* Compilation; 編輯締切までは, up to the time of going to press.
Henshūjin, 編輯人, *n.* [著者] A compiler; [出版掛] an editor. [to swindle].
Henshu suru, 騙取する, *vi.* To obtain fraudulently;
Henshū suru, 編輯する, *vi.* To compile; [編輯庶務ヲ司ル] to edit. [irregularity].
Hensoku, 變則, *n.* [非常態] Anomaly; [不規則]
Hensoku no, 變則の, *a.* Anomalous; irregular.
Hensū, 變數, *n.* [數學ノ] A variable.
Henshū, 變數法, *n.* [數學ノ] Combination.
Hentai, 變體, *n.* Anomalous state of things.
Hentai suru, 變體する, *vi.* To metamorphose.
Henteke na, へんてこな, *a.* Strange; odd; [オカシイ] queer; funny; [偏屈ナ] cracked; eccentric.
Hentō, 返答, *n.* An answer; [熟慮シテノ] a reply; [應對] a response.
 取つても付かぬ返答, an intangible answer.
 返答に迷ふ, to be puzzled how to answer.
Hentōsen, 扁桃腺, *n.* The tonsil.
Hentōsen-en, 扁桃腺炎, *n.* Quinsy.
Hentō suru, 返答する, *vi.* To answer; to reply; to respond; to give answer; to return an answer.
Henzai, 偏在, *n.* [神ノ] Omnipresence.
Henzō-kubel, 變造貨幣, *n.* A defaced coin.
Henzōsha, 變造者, *n.* [貨幣ノ] A falsifier.
Henzō suru, 變造する, *vi.* [貨幣ヲ] To falsify; [數字ヲ變シテ] to deface; [他物ヲ混シテ] to debase.
Henzuru, 變する, *vi. & vi.* To change; to alter; [轉ズル] to turn; [取更ヘル] to shift.
 禍を變じて幸ひさなす, to turn evil to good.
Heru, 篋, *n.* A spatula.
Herashi, 減, *n.* Reduction; diminution.
Herasu, 減らす, *vi.* To reduce; to diminish; [入費ヲ] to economize; to cut down; [縮メル] to shorten; to lessen; [着ヘラス] to wear.
Heri, 縁, *n.* [布ナドノ] The edge; [得物ナドノ] the margin; [川, 崖ナドノ] the brink; [裾ナドノ] the skirt; [夕夕目] the hem; [帽子ナドノ] the rim; [境界] the border.
 縁の狭い, narrow-edged.
Heri, 減, *n.* Decrease; [メ y.] loss.

- Herikudaru**, 謙る, *vi.* To condescend; to demean one's self; to be humble.
Herikudatte, 謙つて, *ad.* Humbly.
Herikutsu, 屁理屈, *n.* A cavil; a carping argument; frivolous objections.
 屁理屈をいふ, to raise frivolous objections.
Heritori no, 縁取の, *a.* Bordered.
Heru, 減る, *vi.* To decrease; to diminish; to lessen; [低減スル] to sink; to abate; to subside; [擦滅ル] to wear away.
 そんな堅い石でも雨滴が始終落ちて居れば徐々に減ります, The hardest stone is gradually worn away by the raindrops constantly falling on it.
Heru, 經る, *vi.* [通過スル] To pass through; [手摺ヲ] to go through.
Hesaki, 舳, *n.* The bow; [船体前部ノ突出] the prow; [船体前部ノ中柱] the stem.
Heshiau, 壓合ふ, *vi.* To push one another; to jostle each other. [thole-pin].
Heso, 臍, *n.* The navel; the umbilicus; [權ノ] the お臍が茶を沸かす, "To split one's sides with laughing;" "To fish for a whale in a tub."
Hesokurigane, 臍練金, *n.* Pin-money.
Heso-no-o, 臍の緒, *n.* The navel-string; the umbilical cord.
Hesu, 減す, *vi.* *Herasu* ナ見ヨ. [ical cord].
Heta, 蒂, *n.* The calyx.
Heta, 下手, *n.* A bad hand; a poor hand.
Heta na, 下手な, *a.* [拙イ] Awkward; poor; [不熟練ナ] unskilful; inexpert; inapt.
 下手である, to be a poor hand at.
 下手になる, to get out of practice.
 私は英語が極下手です, I speak English very badly.
 私は當事をするのが下手だ, I am not good at guessing anything. [guessing].
 あの人は當てるこそが下手だ, He is a poor hand at
Hete, 經て, *ad.* Through; by way of; [經由] via.
 加奈太を經て, via Canada [書狀ノ表面ナドニ書ク].
 時を經て, after the lapse of time.
 洋行の許可を校長を經て願出た, I applied through the president for leave to go abroad.
 臺灣の主要産物たる茶は重しに厦門を經て外國に輸出す, Tea, the most important product of Formosa,

is chiefly exported into foreign countries through Amoy.

Hetsurai, 諂, 〃. Flattery; [お世事] compliment; [口癖巧] mouth honor; [偽善] sycophancy; toad-eating [佞辭] adulation.

Hetsuran, 諂ふ, 〃. [巧言ニテ賞ム] To flatter; [巧言ニテ寵ヲ求ム] to court; [巧言ニテ欺ク] to cajole.

Hetsui, 竈, 〃. A cooking-range. [chamber.

Hoya, 室, 〃. A room; an apartment; [室ニテ掃除ス] a room being swept or wiped. He was sweeping and wiping the floors of the rooms.

此室は窓が明いて居なかつたら随分暑からう, It would be very hot in this room if the windows were not open.

Hi, 日, 〃. Day; [太陽] the sun; [日附] date.

日が出る, The sun rises.

日が照る, The sun shines.

日が陰ける, The sun is obscured.

日を除ける, to shelter from the sun.

日に乾す, to dry in the sun.

日に晒す, to bleach in the sun.

日が差込む, The sun shines into.

日が傾く, The sun declines.

日に當てる, to expose to the sun.

日が高い, The sun is high.

日が高くなる, The sun gets high.

日が暮れる, The sun sets; The day closes.

日が入掛けてゐる, The sun is setting; the sun is going down.

日が入る, The sun sets; The sun goes down.

日はいつた, The sun is down.

日を暮す, to pass time; to spend one's time.

日に焼けた, sunburnt; tanned by the sun.

あの人は日に焼けて真黒だ, He is burned quite black by the sun.

殿下は頗る日に焼け晒ひしも 特の外御健康に波らぜらるるが如し, The prince looked very much sunburnt, but he seemed to be in excellent health.

日には, [場合ニハ] in the event of.

日に三度, three times a day.

其日に, on that day.

其前の日, the day before.

日に月に, day by day and month by month.

日に繼いで, day after day.

其日より十八箇月の期間内に, within a period of eighteen months from that date.

Hi, 火, 〃. Fire; [焰] flame; blaze; [燈火] light; [燧石ノ] spark; [巻烟草用ノ] light.

火に當たる, to warm one's self at the fire.

火を切る, [燧石ニテ] to strike a fire; to strike a fire to put out a fire. [spark]

火を扇ぐ, to fan the flame.

火をつぐ, to feed the fire.

火を探がす, to poke the fire; to stir the fire.

火を吹く, to blow the fire.

火をいける, to bank the fire; to bank up the fire.

火を出す, to start a conflagration.

火をさぼす, to light a lamp.

火を掻寄せる, to rake up the fire.

火をいぢる, to play with fire.

火が移る, to catch fire.

火を附ける, to light a lamp; to strike a light; [家ニ] to set fire to.

火が出過ぎる, [淨燈ノ] to flare.

火を焚く, 火を焚付ける, to light a fire.

火を起す, to light a fire.

火が附く, to take fire; to catch fire; The fire kindles;

家に火が附いた, The house caught fire.

火が消えた, The fire has gone out.

火がたつた, The fire has burnt out.

一面の火さなる, to be in a blaze.

火に手を出す, to spread one's hands before the fire.

家中火が廻つた, The whole house was in flame.

下女が不注意で火を出した, The maid-servant through carelessness started a conflagration.

火の無き所に煙は立たず, No smoke without some fire.

火が降つても槍が降ても行ます, I'll go, if it rains cats and dogs.

此マツチは濕つて居て火が附くまい, These matches won't burn, because they are damp.

Hi, 脾, 〃. The spleen.

Hi, 碑, 〃. [紀念碑] A monument; [石塔] a tombstone; a grave-stone.

- Hi**, 機, *n.* [機ノ] A shuttle.
- Hi**, 血槽, *n.* [刀ノ] A groove.
- Hi**, 樋, *n.* A water-pipe.
- Hi**, 緋, *n.* Scarlet.
- Hi**, 比, *n.* Ratio.
- Hiaburi**, 火刑, *n.* Burning at the stake.
火刑にする, to condemn to death by burning; to burn at the stake.
- Higaru**, 乾上がる, *vi.* To parch; to dry up.
- Hiai**, 日合, *n.* Intervals of days.
- Hiai**, 悲哀, *n.* Sorrow; sorrowfulness; grief [難儀] affliction; woe; [痛悔] contrition.
- Hiai suru**, 悲哀する, *vi.* To grieve; to be sorrowful; to be contrite.
- Hiatari**, 日當のよい, sunny.
- Hiba**, 檜葉, *n.* *Thujaopsis dolabrata.* [fire-box.]
- Hibachi**, 火箱, *n.* A brazier; a charcoal-brazier; a
- Hibaihin**, 非賣品, *n.* An article not for sale; [掲示的ニ] not for sale. [off watch.]
- Hiban**, 非番, *n.* Off duty; [張番ナドノ] off guard; 今日是非番です, I am off duty to-day.
- Hibana**, 火花, *n.* A spark.
火花を散らす, to make the sparks fly.
- Hibari**, 雲雀, *n.* A lark; a sky-lark.
- Hibashi**, 火箸, *n.* Tongs.
- Hibi**, 日々, *ad.* Every day; day after day.
日々のあてがひ, daily ration.
- Hibi**, 鞞, *n.* [手ナドノ] Chaps; [裂目] a crack.
あの子の手にはひびが切れてゐる, That child's hands are chapped.
此花瓶は何處にひびがいつて居るか, Where is this vase cracked?
- Hibi-hibi**, 日々, *ad.* Daily; on every day.
- Hibiki**, 響, *n.* A sound; [鐵砲ナドノ] a report; [反響] an echo.
- Hibikiwatari**, 響渡る, *vi.* To echo around.
大砲の音が響渡つた, The report of the cannon echoed around.
- Hibiku**, 響く, *vi.* To sound; to resound; to re-echo; [影響スル] to affect.
- Hibi ni**, 日々に, *ad.* Daily; day by day.
- Hibiyaki**, 壘焼, *n.* [陶器ノ] A crackle; crackle

- porcelain.
- Hibō**, 誹謗, *n.* Slander; calumny; [侮辱] scandal.
- Hibō**, 非望, *n.* An inordinate ambition.
- Hibon**, 非凡, *n.* Super-eminence.
- Hibon na**, 非凡な, *a.* Unusual; uncommon; remarkable; extraordinary; super-eminent; out of the common; above the average.
- Hibōsha**, 誹謗者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator; [悪評家] an adverse critic.
- Hiboshi no**, 日乾の, *a.* Sun-dried.
- Hibō suru**, 誹謗する, *vi.* To slander; to calumniate; to cry down; to scandal. [ments.]
- Hibu**, 日歩, *n.* Daily interest; [日濟] daily instal-
- Hibukure**, 火腫, *n.* A blister from a burn.
- Hibun**, 碑文, *n.* An epitaph; a sepulchral inscription.
- Hibuta**, 火蓋, *n.* The apron of a gun.
火蓋を切る, to fire a gun.
- Hibyōin**, 避病院, *n.* An infectious diseases hospital; an isolation hospital; an epidemic asylum; a pest-house; a lazaret.
- Hida**, 皺, *n.* [折目ノ跡] A crease; [縫合目] a plait; [折目] a fold; a rimple; a wrinkle.
- Hidochi**, 肥立, *n.* [病氣ノ] Recovery.
- Hidai**, 肥大, *n.* Stoutness.
- Hidai na**, 肥大な, *a.* Stout.
- Hidari**, 左, *n.* The left.
半ば左へ, [號令] half left.
- Hidarigawa**, 左側, *n.* The left hand.
- Hidarikibi**, 左利, *n.* A left-handed person; [酒呑] 左利である, to be left-handed. [a drinker.]
- Hidari no**, 左の, *a.* Left.
- Hidarite**, 左手, *n.* The left hand.
- Hidarui**, ひだるい, *a.* Hungry.
ひだるい時のまづい物なし, "Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach;" "A good appetite needs no sauce;" "A good appetite is the best sauce."
- Hidatsu**, 肥立つ, *vi.* To go on well; to do on well.
- Hiden**, 秘傳, *n.* A mystery; the secrets of an art or calling; a trade secret.
秘傳を教へる, to initiate into mysteries.
- Hidenka**, 妃殿下, *n.* Her Imperial Highness.
- Hideri**, 日照, *n.* A drought.

- 今年の日照は實にひどい, The drought this year has been unusually great.
- Hido**, 非道, *n.* [不正] Injustice; [殘酷] cruelty.
- Hidol**, 酷い, *a.* [恐シイ] Terrible; horrid; dreadful; [殘酷ナ] cruel; [劇烈ナ] violent; strong; [不埒ナ] outrageous; [痛ナド] acute; sharp; [寒氣ノ] bitter; severe.
- ひどい目に逢ふ, [難澁スル] to get into trouble; to have a dreadful experience; [人ニシ] to meet with bad treatment.
- これはひどい道だ, This is a dreadful road.
- 死にかつた人の唸聲はひどかつた, The groans of the dying were dreadful. [severe.]
- 獨逸の寒さはひどい, The cold in Germany is very ho-ho that one can not go out.
- 雨でぐつすり濡れてひどい目に逢つた, In the rain we got wet through and through and had a dreadful time of it.
- Hidokei**, 日時計, *n.* A sun-dial.
- Hidoku**, 酷く, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; grossly; intensely; excessively; [痛ナド] sorely; acutely; [烈シク] violently; strongly; [恐シク] fearfully; awfully; frightfully; [雨雪ナド] heavily.
- あの女はひどく醜い, She is awfully ugly.
- あんなにひどく雨が降らなかつたら昨日横浜へ行く譯でした, I should have gone to Yokohama yesterday, had it not rained so heavily.
- Hidomeabura**, 火止油, *n.* Fire-proof oil.
- Hidome no**, 火止めの, *a.* Fire-proof.
- Hidô na**, 非道な, *a.* [不正ナ] Unjust; [殘酷ナ] cruel; inhuman.
- Hidori**, 日取, *n.* Date.
- 日取を極める, to fix the dates.
- Hie**, 黍, *n.* *Panicum frumentaceum*.
- Hieki**, 利益, *n.* Utility; [重マ=錢ノ] profit.
- Hieru**, 冷える, *vi.* To cool; to be cold; to grow cold; to get cold.
- 冷えない所に置き, Put it where it won't get cold.
- Hieshō**, 冷性, *n.* Cold constitution.
- Hieta**, 冷えた, *a.* Cold.
- Hifu**, 皮膚, *n.* The skin.

- Hifubyō**, 皮膚病, *n.* A cutaneous disease; a skin [disease.]
- Hifuku**, 被服, *n.* Clothing.
- Hifun**, 悲憤, *n.* Wrath; indignation.
- Higa**, 彼我, *pron.* Each other.
- 各條約國は彼我互に公使及び外交官を駐在せしむ, Each of the Treaty Powers sends to the other its minister and diplomatic officials.
- Higai**, 被害, *n.* Damage.
- Higachi**, 被害地, *n.* The devastated district.
- Higaijisha**, 被害者, *n.* [喧嘩ナドノ] The injured party; [罹災者] a sufferer.
- Higake**, 日掛, *n.* Daily payments; daily instalments.
- Higami**, 僻, *n.* Envy; jealousy.
- Higan**, 彼岸, *n.* Equinox.
- 秋の彼岸, autumnal equinox.
- Higanakin**, 緋金巾, *n.* Turkey-red cambric.
- Higan no**, 彼岸の, *a.* Equinoctial.
- Higanzakura**, 彼岸櫻, *n.* An early cherry-tree.
- Higasa**, 日傘, *n.* Kind of day.
- Higame**, 僻目, *n.* A squint eye.
- Higame no**, 僻目の, *a.* Squint-eyed.
- Higasa**, 日傘, *n.* [日笠] A sunshade; [日傘] a sun-umbrella; [婦人用ノ] a parasol.
- Higashi**, 東, *n.* The east.
- 東の方へ, eastward.
- Higashi**, 干菓子, *n.* Dry confectionary.
- Higashi**, 日貸, *n.* Lending by the day.
- Higashi-minami**, 東南, *n.* The southeast.
- Higashimuki no**, 東向の, *a.* Easterly.
- Higashi no**, 東の, *a.* Eastern.
- Hige**, 髭, *n.* [口髭] A mustache; [髭髭] a beard; [頬髭] whiskers; [猫ノ] whiskers.
- 髭を蓄へる, to grow a beard; to cultivate a beard.
- 髭をばやしてゐる, to bear a beard.
- Hige**, 卑下, *n.* Modesty; humility.
- Higeki**, 悲劇, *n.* A tragedy; [慘事] a sad affair.
- Higen**, 鄙諺, *n.* A vulgar proverb.
- Higesori**, 髭剃, *n.* Shaving.
- Hige suru**, 卑下する, *vi.* To condescend; to be humble; to demean one's self.
- Higi**, 誹謗, *n.* Slander; calumny.
- Higista**, 誹謗者, *n.* A slanderer; a calumniator.

- Higi suru**, 誹譏する, *vt.* To slander; to calumniate.
Higizai, 誹毀罪, *n.* Defamation.
Higoi, 緋鯉, *n.* A red carp.
Higō no, 非業の, *a.* Unnatural; [暴行=據ル] by violence; by foul-play.
 非業の死, an unnatural death; a death by violence.
 非業の最後を遂げる, to meet one's death by foul-play.
Higoro kara, 日頃から, *ad.* For some time past.
Higoro no, 日頃の, *a.* [常例ノ] Habitual.
Higo suru, 庇護する, *vt.* To cover; to protect.
Higoto ni, 日毎に *ad.* *Hibi ni* ナ見ヨ.
Higuchi, 樋口, *n.* A sluice.
Higuma, 熊, *n.* A brown bear. [mouth.
Higurashi, 其日暮しを, *vt.* to live from hand to
Higure, 日暮, *n.* Evening; even-tide; nightfall; [日
Hiban, 批判, *n.* A criticism. [没] sunset.
Hiban suru, 批判する, *vt.* To criticize.
Hihai, 疲弊, *n.* Impoverishment.
Hihai suru, 疲弊する, *vi.* To be impoverished; to become poor.
 佛國は内亂の爲めに大に疲弊した, France was much impoverished through civil wars.
Hibi, 狒狒, *n.* A baboon.
Hibi, 非法, *n.* Unlawfulness.
Hibi, 秘法, *n.* A mystery; a secret.
Hihokengaku, 被保険額, *n.* The amount insured.
Hihokensha, 被保険者, *n.* A policy-holder; the insured.
Hihō na, 非法な, *a.* Unlawful. [sured.
Hihyō, 批評, *n.* [批判] A criticism; a critique; [評論] a review; [評釋] a comment.
Hihyōka, 批評家, *n.* A critic; [評論家] a reviewer.
Hihyō suru, 批評する, *vt.* To criticize; [書物ヲ] to review; [評釋スル] to comment on.
Hibaba, 高祖母, *n.* Great grand-mother.
Hideru, 秀でる, *vi.* To excel; to surpass; to be eminent; to get ahead; to shine.
Hideta, 秀でた, *a.* Distinguished; prominent; eminent; [物ナドノ] excellent; [精撰ノ] select; choice.
Hijiji, 高祖父, *n.* Great grand-father.
Hiki, 最負, *n.* [恩惠] Favor; good-will; [偏見] prejudice; [片最負] partiality; [同情] sympathy.

- 日本最負, pro-Japan sentiment; very strong sympathy with Japan.
Hiki no, 最負の, *a.* [人] Favorite.
Hiki suru, 最負する, *vt.* To favor; to be partial to; to be biased in favor of; [味方スル] to take the
Hiragi, 杜谷樹, *n.* Holly. [side of.
Hiji, 肘, *n.* The elbow; [腕] the arm.
 肘を張る, to square the elbows.
 肘を張つて立つ, to stand with arms akimbo.
Hiji, 秘事, *n.* A mystery; a secret.
Hijideppo, 肘鐵砲を食ふ, [婦人ヨリ] to meet with a rebuff; to get a snub.
 肘鐵砲を食はず, to shove with the elbow.
Hijiri, 聖, *n.* A saint; a sage. [chair.
Hijkake-isu, 肘掛椅子, *n.* An armchair; an elbow-
Hijitsubo, 肘壺, *n.* A hook and staple.
Hijitsuki, 肘突, *n.* A pad for the elbow.
Hijō, 非常, *n.* [變事] An emergency; an accident; an unexpected event; [災害] a disaster.
Hijōkokumin, 被上告人, *n.* A respondent.
Hijō na, 非常な, *a.* Uncommon; unusual; extraordinary; [著シイ] remarkable; considerable; [例外ノ] exceptional; [先當ノ] undue; [強甚ノ] intense; [恐シイ] dreadful.
 昨夜から非常に頭痛がする, I have a dreadful headache since last night.
 知るさ行ふさの差は實に非常です, The difference between knowing and performing is very considerable.
 青森は非常なる寒氣にて寒暖計は三十四度に降れり, In Aomori, extraordinary cold was felt and the thermometer fell to 34 degrees.
Hijō ni, 非常に, *ad.* Unusually; exceedingly; enormously; highly; very highly; extraordinarily; beyond measure; [過度ニ] excessively; [例外ニ] exceptionally; [痛ナド] bitterly; [失當ニ] unduly; [著シク] remarkably; in a marked degree.
 あの人には非常に利口です, He is remarkably clever.
 氏は學者にはあらざりしが非常に高尚なる趣味を有したりき, He was not a learned man, but he had an exceedingly refined taste.
 那方の御全快を聞いて非常に喜びました, I was be-

yond measure delighted to hear of your recovery.

野球試合の仕舞際が非常に面白かつた, The finish of the baseball-match was unusually interesting.

Hijosen, 非常線を張る, to post a cordon.

Hijōsu, 被乗数, *n.* The multiplicand.

Hijū, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.

Hijun, 批准, *n.* Ratification; the Imperial assent.

平和條約の批准は確定の事實となれり, The ratification of the Peace Treaty has become accomplished facts. [ratifications.

Hijun-kōkan, 批准交換, *n.* The exchange of the 批准交換をする, to exchange ratifications.

Hijun suru, 批准する, *vi.* To ratify.

陛下は昨日平和條約を批准し賜へりさ聞く, We hear that H. M. the Emperor ratified the Peace Treaty yesterday.

Hiku-chūsha, 皮下注射, *n.* Subcutaneous injection; hypodermic injection.

Hikae, 控, *n.* [控書] Minutes; notes; [書類ノ副本] a duplicate; [小切手ノ裏紙] a counterfoil.

Hikaejo, 控所, *n.* A waiting room.

Hikaeme, 控目, *n.* Moderation; modesty.

Hikaeme na, 控目な, *a.* [言行ノ] Modest; [飲食ノ] moderate.

Hikaeru, 控へる, *vi.* & *vi.* To hold back; [節スル] to be moderate; [驕奢ナド] to refrain; [書留メル] to take down; to write down; to put down; [待居ル] to wait.

胃が悪いから控へて食べる, I eat moderately, because my stomach is bad.

辯士に色々尋ねやうと思つたが控へた, I intended to ask the speaker various questions, but refrained.

Hikaetei, 控邸, *n.* A spare house; [別荘] a villa.

Hikage, 日影, *n.* The shade; a shady spot.

Hika-hika suru, ひかひかする, *vi.* To glitter; to

Hikaki, 火楯, *n.* A poker. [sparkle.

Hikaku, 比較, *n.* Comparison.

Hikakujo, 比較上, *ad.* Comparatively.

Hikakukyū, 比較級, *n.* [文法ノ] The comparative degree.

Hikaku suru, 比較する, *vi.* To compare; [對比スル] to contrast.

比較すれば, in comparison with.

Hikakuteki ni, 比較的に, *ad.* Comparatively.

Hikakuteki no, 比較的の, *a.* Comparative; [相對的ノ] relative.

Hikan, 悲觀, *n.* Pessimistic views.

Hika no, 皮下の, *a.* Hypodermic.

Hikan suru, 避寒する, *vi.* To winter.

奥大將は昨日葉山に赴き御避寒中の皇后陛下に拜謁せり, General Oku went to Hayama yesterday and were received in audience by H. I. M. the Empress, who is wintering there.

Hikan suru, 悲觀する, *vi.* To pessimize.

Hikanteiki no, 悲觀的の, *a.* Pessimistic.

悲觀的の意見, pessimistic views.

Hikarabiru, 乾枯びる, *vi.* To parch; to dry up.

Hikarasu, 光らす, *vi.* To brighten; to make bright.

Hikari, 光, *n.* Light; [放射光] ray; ray of light; gleam; radiance; [赤光] glow; [光彩] brilliance; [麗] brightness; [玉ナドノ] luster; [榮譽] glory; splendor. *Kirameki* ナ見。

光を放つ, to emit light.

Hikaru, 光る, *vi.* To be radiant; [輝ク] to shine; to be bright; [閃ク] to gleam; [焰ヲ出サズニ] to glow; [キラキラト] to glisten; to sparkle; [ヒカヒカト] to shimmer; to twinkle; to glitter; [微カニ] to glimmer.

Hikaseru, 落籍せる, *vi.* [身受スル] To redeem a woman under indentures.

Hikazu, 日數, *n.* Number of days.

Hike, 引, *n.* [代價ノ] Discount.

Hike, 引けを取る, to be defeated.

Hikeru, 退ける, *vi.* [役所ナド] To close; [學校ナド] to break up.

役所は四時に退ける, The office is closed at four.

學校は三時に引ける, The school breaks up at three.

Hikeshi, 火消, *n.* [消防夫] A fireman; [消防隊] a fire-brigade.

火消は家の燃えつつあるのを消止めんさした, The firemen played upon the burning house.

Hikeshizori, 火消揃, *n.* A fire-drill.

Hiketsu, 秘訣, *n.* A mystery; a secret.

成功の秘訣は第一に身体を強壯ならしむるに在り,

The secret of success is above all things to preserve good health.

會話を習ふ秘訣は間違をするのを恐れず大膽に話すのである, The secret of learning conversation is to speak boldly without fear of making mistakes.

Hiketsu, 秘結, *n.* Constipation; costiveness.

Hiketsu, 否決, *n.* Rejection.

Hiketsu suru, 秘結する, *vi.* To be constipated.

Hiketsu suru, 否決する, *vi.* To reject; to decide against; to throw out.

Hiki, 曳, *n.* Puller.

車曳, a rikisha puller.

Hiki, 疋, *n.* [反物ノ] A piece; a piece of cloth containing two *tan*; [家畜ノ] head.

牛十二疋, twenty head of cattle.

Hiki, 引, *n.* Pull.

Hiki, 誹謗, *n.* Libel; calumny.

Hiki, 最負, *n.* [手藪] Favoritism.

最負で昇進する, to get promotion by favoritism.

Hikiage, 引上, *n.* [引拂] Evacuation.

Hikiage-kōji, 引揚工事, *n.* [沈没船ナドノ] Salvage operations.

Hikiageru, 引上げる, *vi.* To pull up; to draw up; to haul up; [旗, 帆ナド] to hoist up; [退ク] to retire to; to withdraw; [撤去スル] to evacuate; [退却スル] to fall back; to retreat; [引纏メル] to call in.

Hikiiai, 引合, *n.* [証人] A witness.

Hikiakeru, 引明ける, *vi.* To pull open.

Hikiami, 引網, *n.* A seine; a drag-net; a sweep-net.

Hikiate, 引當, *n.* Surety; security; [質物] a pledge.
引當に取る, to receive as security.

Hikiiau, 引合ふ, *vi.* To pay; to compensate.

引合ひません, It does not compensate me.

五圓以下に賣つては引合はない, It wouldn't pay to sell it for less than five *yenn*.

Hikiawanai, 引合ない, *a.* Unprofitable.

Hikiawase no, 引合せの, *a.* Introductory.

引合せの言葉, [人ヲ] introductory remarks.

Hikiawaseru, 引合せる, *vi.* [紹介スル] To introduce; [比較スル] to compare.

あの方にどうぞ引合せて下さい, I wish you would kindly introduce me to that gentleman.

Hikicha, 引茶, *n.* Powdered tea.

Hikichigai, 引違, *n.* Misquotation.

Hikichigau, 引違ふ, *vi.* To misquote.

Hikichigiru, 引握る, *vi.* To tear; to rend.

Hikidashi, 抽出, *n.* A drawer.

四つ抽出のある箆笥を拵へて貰ひたい, I want a four-drawer cabinet made.

Hikidasu, 引出す, *vi.* To pull out; to draw out; [琴ナド] to strike up; [預金ヲ] to draw out.

手を入れて犬を引出した, I put in my hand and pulled the dog out.

Hikifuda, 引札, *n.* A trade circular; a business circular; an advertisement circulated; an advertising sheet.

Hikifune, 曳船, *n.* A tug-boat; a tow-boat; a tug.

Hikigueru, 蝦蟆, *n.* A load; [北米産長サ約八吋] a bullfrog; *rana catesbiana*.

Hikigane, 引金, *n.* [銃ノ] The trigger.

Hikigoto, 引事, *n.* Reference; quotation.

Hikihagasu, 引剥がす, *vi.* To tear off.

Hikihagu, 引剥ぐ, *vi.* To rip off; [着物ナド] to strip off; to divest of; [布團ナド] to throw off.

Hikibanasu, 引離す, *vi.* To isolate; to pull apart; to pull asunder.

Hikiharai, 引拂, *n.* [撤去] Evacuation.

Hikibarau, 引拂ふ, *vi.* [明渡ス] To clear out of; to evacuate.

Hikihazusu, 引外づす, *vi.* To pull out of place.

Hikikireru, 引入れる, *vi.* To pull in; [籠絡スル] to gain over; [捲込△] to initiate into a secret society.

Hikiriru, 率ゐる, *vi.* To lead.

Hikikae, 引換, *n.* Change; [金ノ] conversion.

引換に, in exchange for.

現品引換に勘定する, to pay on delivery.

Hikikaeru, 引換へる, *vi.* [金ヲ] To convert; to exchange; 夫れに引換へて, on the contrary. [change.]

Hikikaeru, 引歸へる, *vi.* To go back after starting; to fall back on.

Hikikoesu, 引返へす, *vi.* & *vi.* To pull back; [歸ル] to return; [背進スル] to counter-march.

Hikiko, 曳子, *n.* Subordinate rikisha-men.

Hikikomoru, 引籠る, *vi.* To withdraw within; to

- stay at home; to seclude one's self; to keep one's house; to be confined to the house.
あの人には或邊鄙な處に引籠つた。 He withdrew to some remote place.
- Hikikomus**, 引込む, *vi. & vt.* To be confined; to seclude one's self; [引入レル] to pull in; to draw in; [導入レル] to lead in; [誘惑スル] to tempt; to entice; [加入サセル] to enlist.
- Hikikorosu**, 轢殺す, *vt.* To kill by drawing asunder; to kill by running over. [killed.]
汽車に轢殺される, to be run over by a train and
- Hikikunaberu**, 引比べる, *vi.* To compare with.
- Hikimado**, 引窓, *n.* A sky-light.
- Hikimaku**, 引幕, *n.* A curtain.
- Hikimawasu**, 引廻す, *vt.* To pull round; [連廻ヘル] to lead about.
- Hikimekuru**, 引めくる, *vt.* To pull off; [布團ナド] to throw off.
- Hikimodosu**, 引戻す, *vt.* To pull back; to draw back; [歸ル] to return; [背進スル] to counter-march.
- Hikimogu**, 引もぐ, *vt.* To pull off; to wrench off.
- Hikimono**, 挽物, *n.* [雜物] Turnery.
- Hikimono**, 引物, *n.* [主食後ノ] A dessert.
- Hikimukeru**, 引向ける, *vt.* To pull towards.
- Hikimuku**, 引剥ぐ, *vt.* To rip off; to tear up.
- Hikinobasu**, 引延す, *vt.* [長スル] To elongate; [廻延サス] to spin out.
- Hikinobe**, 引延, *n.* [寫眞ノ] Enlargement.
- Hikinokeru**, 引ける, *vt.* To pull off.
- Hikinuku**, 引抜く, *vt.* To extract; to pull out; to pluck out; to pull by the root; [撰出ス] to select; to pick out.
- Hikinazoku no**, 非金属の, *a.* Non-metallic.
- Hiklokosu**, 引起す, *vt.* [立テル] To pull up; [事件ナド] to provoke; [奮起スル] to rouse; [生ズル] to produce; to give rise to; [醸ス] to engender.
- Hikiorosu**, 引下ろす, *vt.* To pull down; to draw down; [坐礁船ヲ] to tow off.
- Hikiotosu**, 引落す, *vt.* To pull down.
- Hikisabaku**, 引きさばく, *vt.* To pull to pieces.
- Hikisageru**, 引下げる, *vt.* To pull down; [直段ヲ] to reduce.

- Hikisaku**, 引裂く, *vt.* To rip; to rend; to tear off; to pull in two; to pull to pieces.
- Hikisaru**, 引去る, *vt.* To subtract.
- Hikishio**, 引潮, *n.* The ebb-tide; the retiring tide.
引潮です, The tide is ebbing.
引潮の時にはよく洲崎へ蛤を拾ひに行きます, When the tide is out, people often go to Susaki to gather clams.
- Hikitaosu**, 引倒す, *vt.* To pull over.
- Hikitate**, 引立, *n.* [愛顧] Favor; [商店ナドノ] patronage.
御引立て, by your favor.
- Hikitateru**, 引立てる, *vt.* [愛顧スル] To favor; [商店ナド] to patronize; [氣ヲ] to inspire; to encourage.
- Hikitatsu**, 引立つ, *vi.* [商況ナド] To improve; [氣ナド] to be excited; to be roused; [自立ツ] to look better.
- Hikite**, 引手, *n.* [抽出ノ] A knob; [獲ノ] a catch; [把手] a handle. [back.]
- Hikitomeru**, 引留める, *vt.* To detain; to keep
- Hikitoreru**, 引捕へる, *vt.* To lay hands on.
- Hikitoru**, 引取る, *vt.* [撤回スル] To withdraw; [受取ル] to receive; [退散スル] to retire; to retreat; to draw off; [人ナド] to take in; [持歸ル] to fetch back; [交付ヲ受ケル] to take delivery of; [息ヲ] to breathe one's last.
- Hikitsugu**, 引継ぐ, *vt.* [勝ヲ] To succeed to; [事務ヲ] to take over charge of.
- Hikitsukeru**, 引付ける, *vt.* [引寄セル] To draw close to; [引擧ム] to seduce away; [痙攣スル] to be convulsed; [聴衆ナド] to draw.
数多の聴衆を引付ける, to draw a large audience.
- Hikitsumeru**, 引詰める, *vt.* To draw tight.
- Hikitsureru**, 引連れる, *vt.* [導ク] To lead; [伴フ] to take along with; to take in company.
- Hikitsuri**, 痙攣, *n.* Spasm; convulsions. [vulsed.]
- Hikitsuru**, 痙攣る, *vi.* To have a spasm; to be convulsed.
- Hikitsuzuite**, 引續いて, *ad.* [斷エズ] Continually; [連續シテ] successively; in succession; [連綿ト] in an unbroken line.
引續き十年の間, during ten succeeding years.
- Hikitsuzuki**, 引續, *n.* [後] Sequel; [繼續] conti-

uation; [連続] succession.

Hikiuke, 引受, *n.* [責任] Accountability; [爲替ナド
ノ] acceptance.

Hikiuke-kyōzetsu, 引受拒絶, *n.* Non-acceptance.

Hikiukenin, 引受人, *n.* [保証人] A guarantee; a surety.

引受人になる, to go security for a person.

Hikiukeru, 引受ける, *vt.* [受ケル] To accept; [受
負フ] to undertake; to take over; [責ヲ引ク] to hold
one's self answerable for; to accept the responsibility
of; to hold one's self liable for; to take upon one's
self; [保証スル] to guarantee; to go security; to give
bond.

お引受け下さるなら彼を採用ませう, If you will
go security for him, I will employ him.

君が其事を引受けて呉れるなら非常に有難い, If
you will undertake the affair, I shall be very grateful.

Hikisu, 挽臼, *n.* A mill-stone; a hand-mill.

Hikitsushi, 引寫しにする, to copy by tracing.

Hikiwake, 引分, *n.* [相撲ナドノ] A drawn game; a
drawn match.

Hikiwakeru, 引分ける, *vt.* To part; to pull apart.

Hikiwarimugi, 挽割麥, *n.* Ground barley.

Hikiwaru, 挽割る, *vt.* To saw.

Hikiwatashi, 引渡, *n.* Delivery; transfer; surren-
der; handing-over; conveyance; [罪人ナド] extradi-
引渡濟, the conclusion of delivery. [tion.]

犯罪人の引渡, extradition of a criminal.

Hikiwatashikoku, 引渡國, *n.* The delivery state.

Hikiwatasu, 引渡す, *vt.* To give up; to transfer;
to pass; to hand over; to surrender; to deliver; to
make delivery; to give possession; [警官ナドニ] to
give in charge.

事務を引渡す, to hand over charge of.

Hikiyaburu, 引破る, *vt.* To rend; to tear off.

Hikiyoseru, 引寄せる, *vt.* To pull near; to draw
towards one; [注意ナド] to attract.

Hikizan, 減算, *n.* Subtraction.

Hikizuna, 引綱, *n.* [曳船ノ] A tow-line.

Hikizuridusu, 引摺出す, *vt.* To drag out; to drag
out by force.

Hikizurikomu, 引摺込む, *vt.* To drag in; [誘拐ス

ル] to seduce away.

Hikizuru, 引摺る, *vt.* To drag; to pull along; [裾
ナド] to trail.

Hikkaburu, 引被ぶる, *vt.* To draw over the head.

Hikkaesu, 引返へす, *vt.* To go back; [退却スル]
to retreat.

Hikkakeru, 引掛かる, *vi.* To be hooked; [着物鍵
ナド] to be caught.

鍵が利かない何處かに引掛かる, The lock will not
act, it catches somewhere.

此薄い紙は書く時にペンが引掛かる, My pen goes
cutting through this thin paper as I write on it.

Hikkakeru, 引掛ける, *vt.* To suspend; to hook on
to; [鑿フ] to throw on; [欺ク] to cheat; [誤テ着物
ヲ釘ナドニ] to catch; [女ヲ] to catch.

あの女は肩掛の縁を戸の把手に引掛けた, She
caught the fringe of her shawl on the door-knob.

Hikkaku, 引掻く, *vt.* To scratch.

Hikki, 筆記, *n.* A note; a memorandum.

Hikkicho, 筆記帳, *n.* A note-book. [cessant.]

Hikkiriyashi no, 引切無し, *n.* Unceasing; in-

Hikkisha, 筆記者, *n.* A writer; [筆耕者] a copyist.

Hikki-shiken, 筆記試験, *n.* Written examination.

Hikkomeru, 引込める, *vt.* To withdraw; to put
in; to move back.

洋燈を引込める, Turn the lamp down.

Hikkomu, 引込む, *vt.* To withdraw; to draw in;
to retire; to move back; [失セル] to disappear.

其家は往來から引込んでゐる, The house stands
back from the road.

Hikkoryō, 筆耕料, *n.* Copying-fee.

Hikkoshu, 筆耕者, *n.* A copyist.

Hikkoshi, 引越, *n.* Removal; house-moving.

Hikkosu, 引越す, *vi.* To move; to remove; to move
house.

何處へお引越しですか, Where are you moving?

Hikkowasu, 引破す, *vt.* To tear down.

Hikkurikaeru, 引繰返へる, *vi.* To upset; to be
overturned; to tip over; [倒マニナル] to turn upside
down.

Hikkurikaeshi, 引繰返へし, *n.* [倒マ] Bottom up-
wards; topsyturvy. *Ab.kobe ni* ヲ見ヨ.

箱を引繰返へしにした, He turned the box bottom upwards.

Hikkurikaesu, 引繰返へす, *vt.* To upset; to overturn; to tip over; to throw down; [倒マニスル] to reverse; to turn upside down. *Abekobe ni* 手見ヨ.

Hikkurumete, 引くるめて, *ad.* [込ミテ] In the gross; in the lump; [要言スレバ] in short; [大体] on the whole.

Hikkyō, 畢竟, *ad.* [ツマリ] After all; in fine; in the long run; [實際上] virtually; [本來] at the bottom; [要スルニ] substantially.

予は恐る畢竟これ一場の夢となり終らんことを, I fear it will turn out a dream after all.

Hiko, 曾孫, *n.* Great grandchild.

Hiko, 小舌, *n.* [喉ノ] The uvula.

Hikō, 非行, *n.* A misdeed; an offense.

Hikobae, 莖, *n.* A sprout.

Hikokuteki no, 非國家的の, *a.* Anti-national.

Hikoku, 被告, *n.* The delendant; the accused.

被告の利益なる事實, facts in favor of the accused.

Hikōwa, 非講和, *n.* Anti-peace.

大阪市民及び近縣代表者の非講和大會は仲の島公園の公會堂に於て舉行せられたり, An anti-peace mass meeting of Osaka citizens and the representatives of adjacent prefectures was held at the public hall at Nakanoshima Park.

Hiku, 引く, *vt.* To draw; to pull; [引摺ル] to drag; [注意ナド] to attract; [籤ヲ] to draw; [辭書ヲ] to look out; to turn up; [引用スル] to cite; to quote; [導ク] to lead; [水ナド] to conduct; [船ヲ] to tow; [油ナド] to rub.

注意を惹く, 人目を惹く, to catch the attention; to attract attention.

世人の注意を惹く, to attract public attention.

我が田へ水を引く, to look out for number one.

此瀧は管で引いてあるのです, This waterfall is led here by pipes.

刀の錆びないやうに櫛の油を引け, Rub camellia oil on the swords to keep them from rusting.

臺所に水が引いてある, Water is brought to the kitchen.

Hikuu, 退く, *vt.* [退ク] To retreat; [引込ム] to retire;

[職務ヲ] to resign from.

Hiku, 減く, *vt. & vi.* [減ズル] To subtract; to take from; [減價スル] to deduct; to abate; to lower; to make a reduction; [減ル] to diminish; to sink; to decrease; to subside; [激衝ノ] to go down; [病熱ノ] to remit; [腫レノ] to go down; [海水ノ] to ebb; to fall.

六から三を減く, to take three from six.

Hiku, 挽く, *vt.* [鋸ニテ] To saw; [粉ニ] to grind to powder; [轢ク] to run over.

子供が馬車にひかれた, A child was run over by a carriage.

Hiku, 弾く, *vt.* [琴ナド] To play; to perform on.

Hikui, 低い, *a.* Low; [鼻ノ] flat; [身長ノ] short; [聲ノ] low; small; soft; [身分ノ] low; humble.

低くする, to lower; to make low.

低い鼻, a flat nose.

低い聲で話す, to speak with a low voice; to speak under one's voice.

脊が低くて肥つた人, a short and fat man.

高官に登つた人の多くは身分の低いものである, Most of the men appointed to the higher offices are persons of low origin.

Hikuidori, 火食鳥, *n.* The cassowary.

Hikutsu, 卑屈, *n.* [卑劣] Meanness; [夙從] servility; subservience.

Hikutsu na, 卑屈な, *a.* [卑怯ナ] Cowardly; [卑シイ] mean; [屈從スル] slavish; servile.

Hikyaku, 飛脚, *n.* A courier; a postman between towns.

Hikyakusen, 飛脚船, *n.* A mail-steamer.

Hikyo, 秘教, *n.* Esoteric philosophy.

Hikyo, 卑怯, *n.* Cowardice.

Hikyōmono, 卑怯者, *n.* A coward.

Hikyō na, 卑怯な, *a.* Cowardly; [臆病ナ] timid.

Hikyōraiki, 飛去來器, *n.* A boomerang.

Ima, 暇, *n.* [光陰] Time; space of time; [間隙] interval; [閑暇] leisure; leisure hours; [零碎ノ閑暇] spare moments; leisure moments; spare time; [空時間] vacant hour; vacant time; [賜暇] leave; furlough; [解備] dismissal.

暇がない, I haven't time; I have no time.

- 暇が、いる, to take time.
 暇を潰す, to lose time; to waste time; to fritter away one's time.
 暇を出す, 暇を遣る, to discharge; to dismiss; to turn away; to send away; to dismiss from service; [兵士等ニ] to grant leave of absence.
 暇である, to be free; to be at leisure.
 暇になる, to be disengaged; [職ナシニ] to be out of employment.
 お暇ですか, Are you at leisure? Are you disengaged?
 お暇がございませうか, Can you spare time?
 お暇だてを致しました, I have occupied your time.
 一時間だけお暇がございませうか, Can you spare an hour's time?
 唯今暇ですからお話を承はりませう, I am now at leisure to hear you.
 暇の時になさい, Do it at your leisure.
 暇な時は珈琲店で暮した, I passed my leisure hours in the coffee houses.
 暇を貰つた人々澤山に歸つた, Furloughed men returned in large numbers.
 此節はお暇な日がないでせう, I suppose you have not many holidays.
 一日お暇が戴きたうございませう, I should like very much to get a day's leave, Sir.
 お暇の節はごうぞお出下さい, I hope you will come and see me, when you have time.
 明日は暇が無いから明後日にしやう, I will do it day after to-morrow, because to-morrow I have no time.
 ごうか一週間のお暇が戴きたうございませう, I beg you will kindly grant me leave of absence for a week.
Himadoru, 暇取る, *vi.* [遅レル] To delay; [愚圖々々スル] to loiter; [時ヲ要スル] to take time.
Himago, 曾孫, *n.* Great grandchild.
Himan, 肥満, *n.* Fatness; stoutness; corpulence.
Hima na, 暇な, *a.* Unemployed; free from business; out of employ.
Himan na, 肥満な, *a.* Fat; stout; corpulent.
Himashiaburu, 蓖麻子油, *n.* Castor-oil.
Himashi ni, 日増に, *adv.* Day by day; day by day more; [益々] progressively.

- 日増によくなります, He is getting better day by day.
Himawari, 向日葵, *n.* The sunflower; the turnsole.
Himegaki, 姫垣, *n.* A battlement.
Himegimi, 姫君, *n.* A princess.
Himeji, 碑銘, *n.* An epitaph; a monumental inscription; [墓碑銘] an inscription on a tombstone.
Himeji, 悲鳴, *n.* Cries of suffering.
Himemiya, 姫宮, *n.* A princess.
Himenori, 姫糊, *n.* Rice-paste; rice-starch.
Himen suru, 罷免する, *vt.* To discharge; to dismiss.
Himeyuri, 姫百合, *n.* *Lilium callosum*.
Himitsu, 秘密, *n.* [内証] A secret; secrecy; [秘事] a mystery; [宗教ノ] a religious mystery.
 公然の秘密, an open secret.
 秘密を確める, to secure secrecy.
 秘密を守る, to keep a secret; to keep one's own counsel; to keep a thing within one's lips.
 秘密を洩らす, to tell a secret; to break a secret.
 あの人は秘密を洩した, He broke the secret.
 秘密に属する, to be secret.
 どうして秘密が洩れたか知らん, I don't know how the secret got abroad. [explained.
 秘密は未だ解決せられず, The mystery is still un-
 二年兵役調査委員は秘密會議を催ふせり, The two-
 year-conscription committee meeting was held with
 closed doors.
 ああいふ眼の鋭い人にはさても秘密にされない, There is no keeping secrets from such a shrewd
 observer as he is. [patch.
Himitsu-bunshō, 秘密文書, *n.* A confidential des-
Himitsu-jōyaku, 秘密條約, *n.* A secret treaty.
Himitsu-kessha, 秘密結社, *n.* A secret society.
Himitsu ni, 秘密に, *adv.* Secretly; in secrecy; [私ニ] privately; [陰テ] behind one's back; [忍ンテ] clandestinely.
 秘密に計圖を行ふ, to carry on a design in secrecy.
 秘密に人の事をいふ, [陰ニテ] to talk about one behind one's back.
Himitsu no, 秘密の, *a.* [内証ノ] Secret; [私ノ] private; [機密ノ] confidential; [不思議ナ] mysterious; [神秘ナ] mystical; [忍ビノ] clandestine; [包隠クス] covert.

- 秘密の通信, a clandestine correspondence.
 秘密の動機, a covert motive.
- Himmin**, 貧民, *n.* The poor; the needy; the poor people; the poor folks; the needy folks; [救恤ヲ受クル] paupers.
- Himoku**, 品目, *n.* A list of articles.
- Himo**, 紐, *n.* [綱] A cord; a string; [平紐] a band; [靴ノ] a lace; [帽ノ] a hatstring; [革ノ] a thong; [リボン] a ribbon; [織リタル] a tape; [組ミタル] a braid.
- Himojil**, ひもじい, *a.* Hungry. [braid. ひもじい時のまづい物なし, "Hunger is the best sauce;" "Nothing comes amiss to a hungry stomach."
- Himono**, 乾魚, *n.* Dried fish.
- Himoto**, 火元, *n.* The origin of a conflagration; the spot where a fire originates.
 火元は何處ですか, Where did the fire originate?
- Himpan**, 頻繁, *n.* Frequency.
- Himpan na**, 頻繁な, *a.* Frequent; [往來ノ] busy.
- Himpu**, 貧富, *n.* Rich and poor.
- Himpyō**, 品評, *n.* Criticism. [exhibition.]
- Himpyōkai**, 品評會, *n.* A prize show; [共進會] an
- Himuro**, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.
- Hin**, 品, *n.* Dignity.
 品のある, dignified.
 品のない, undignified.
- Hin**, 貧, *n.* Poverty; [赤貧] penury.
 貧に迫つて, under the pressure of poverty.
- Hina**, 雛, *n.* [人形] A doll; a puppet; [雛鳥] a chicken; a nestling.
- Hino**, 鄙, *n.* The country.
- Hinabita**, 鄙びた, *a.* Countrified.
- Hinagata**, 雛形, *n.* [模型] A model; [設計圖] a plan; a design; [模型圖] a diagram; [見本] a sample; [模様ナドノ] a pattern; [筆跡其他ノ實寫] a facsimile.
- Hinageshi**, 雛粟, *n.* Red poppy.
- Hinaka**, 日中, *n.* Midday.
- Hinamatsuri**, 雛祭, *n.* The Girls' Festival.
- Hinan**, 非難, *n.* [批評] Criticism; bitter comment; [詰責] censure; blame; reproach; [非認] disapproval.
 あの人の品行には非難がある, His conduct is open to criticism.

- Hinan**, 避難, *n.* Refuge.
- Hinanjo**, 避難所, *n.* A place of refuge; a refuge from danger.
- Hinansha**, 避難者, *n.* A refugee.
- Hinan suru**, 非難する, *vt.* [批評スル] To criticize; [詰責スル] to censure; to blame; to reproach; to find fault with; [非認スル] to disapprove; [脅カス] to denounce.
- Hinan suru**, 避難する, *vi.* To escape disaster; to take refuge in; to repair for safety to.
- Hinashi**, 日濟, *n.* Daily instalments.
- Hinata**, 日向, *n.* Sunshine; a sunny place.
 日向で乾す, to dry in the sun.
- Hinatabokko**, 日向ぼっこをする, to bask in the sun; to sun one's self.
- Hinawajū**, 火繩銃, *n.* A matchlock.
- Hinekuru**, 捻くる, *vt.* [イダス] To finger; to play with; to handle; [捻ル] to twist.
- Hinekutta**, 捻つた, *a.* [曲ツタ] Winding.
- Hinemai**, 陳米, *n.* Old rice. [long.]
- Hinemosu**, 終日, *ad.* Throughout the day; all day
- Hineri**, 捻, *n.* [ツメリ] Pinch.
- Hineru**, 捻る, *vt.* [曲ダス] To twist; to contort; [髪ヲ] to curl; [ツメル] to pinch. *Hinekuru* ヲ見ヨ.
- Hinetsu**, 比熱, *n.* Specific heat.
- Hin-i**, 品位, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; [性質] quality.
- Hiniku na**, 皮肉な, *a.* Caustic.
 皮肉な言分, a caustic remark.
- Hinin**, 非人, *n.* [乞食] A beggar; [穢多] a pariah; the leather-worker caste.
- Hinin**, 否認, *n.* Disapproval; non-recognition; [否定] denial. [ル] to deny.
- Hinin suru**, 否認する, *vt.* To disapprove; [否定ス]
- Hinji**, 賓辭, *n.* A predicate.
- Hinkaku**, 品格, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; [品性] character; [氣品] tone.
- Hinkaku**, 賓格, *n.* [文法ノ] The objective case.
- Hinkaku**, 賓客, *n.* A guest; a company.
- Hinketsu**, 貧血, *n.* Anæmia; poverty of the blood.
- Hinkō**, 品行, *n.* Conduct; [坐作進退] deportment; behavior.
 品行のよい, moral; well-conducted.

品行方正の, respectable; correct in behavior.

Hinkon, 貧困, *n.* Poverty; destitution; [赤貧] penury.

Hinku, 貧苦, *n.* Want; poverty; necessity.

貧苦に追まつて, driven by poverty.

Hinkyu, 品級, *n.* Grade; rank; order.

Hinkyu, 貧窮, *n.* *Hinkon* ㄹ見ㄹ.

Hinkyu na, 貧窮な, *a.* Poor; needy.

Hi-no-ban, 火の番, *n.* A fire watchman; a fire-warden.

Hinobe, 日延, *n.* Delay; postponement; extension
日延をする, to extend the time. [of time.]

Hi-no-de, 日の出, *n.* Sun-rise.

日の出に, at sun-rise.

日の出前に, before sun-rise.

Hi-no-iri, 日の入, *n.* Sun-set.

Hi-no-kami, 日神, *n.* The sun-god.

Hinoki, 檜, *n.* *Retinispora obtusa*.

Hi-no-ko, 火の粉, *n.* Sparks.

宮城縣高城村にては 通行列車の機関車より發せし
火の粉の爲めに火災を起こせり, A fire caused by
sparks emitted from the locomotive of a passing train
took place at Takagimura in Miyagi Prefecture.

Hi-no-maru, 日の丸, *n.* The Japanese flag.

Hi-no-mi, 火の見, *n.* A watch-tower for fires; a look-
out for fires.

Hinoshi, 熨斗, *n.* A smoothing-iron.

Hi-no-shita, 日の下罷山, the champion wrestler.

Hi-no-te, 火の手, *n.* Force of a fire; strength of a

Hinsei, 品性, *n.* Character. [fire.]

成功は品性の賜物なり, Success is the product of
character.

Hinseki, 擯斥, *n.* Ejection.

Hinseki sareru, 擯斥される, *vi.* To lose caste with.

Hinseki suru, 擯斥する, *vt.* [排斥スル] To eject;
[侮ル] to disdain; to disregard; [除外スル] to ex-

Hinshi, 品詞, *n.* Part of speech. [clude.]

Hinshiron, 品詞論, *n.* Etymology.

Hinshitsu, 品質, *n.* Quality.

Hinso na, 貧相な, *a.* Poor in appearance.

Hin suru, 瀕する, *vi.* To be on the verge of; to be
on the brink of.

饑饉に瀕する, to be on the verge of starvation.

殆ど一万の日本居留民は饑饉に瀕せり, About 10,
000 Japanese residents are on the brink of starvation.

Hioi, 日蔽, *n.* [日笠] A sunshade; [日障] a sun-
screen.

Hioi suru, 日蔽する, *vi.* To shelter from sun

Hippagu, 引剥ぐ, *vt.* To pull off. *Hikihagu* ㄹ見ㄹ.

Hippaku, 逼迫, *n.* Stringency. [ㄹ見ㄹ.]

Hippanasu, 引離す, *vt.* To tear apart. *Hikihanasu*

Hippari, 引張, *n.* A street-walker.

Hippariaw, 引張合ふ, *vt.* To pull against.

Hipparu, 引張る, *vt.* To pull; [力強ク] to haul; to
tug; [引延ス] to strain; to stretch; [導ク] to lead.
手で引張る, to lead by the hand.

Hippo, 筆法, *n.* Rules of penmanship.

Hira, 片, *n.* [雪ノ] A flake.

Hirachi, 平地, *n.* A plain; a flat; level ground; even

Hiragi, 杜谷樹, *n.* Holly. [ground.]

Hira-hira suru, ひらひらする, *vi.* To flutter.

Hiraishin, 避雷針, *n.* A lightning-conductor; a
lightning-rod.

Hiraita, 開いた, *a.* Open; [蔽ハレザル] uncovered;
[封セザル] unsealed; [疊マザル] unfolded.

Hirakenai, 開けない, *a.* Uncivilized.

Hirakeru, 開ける, *vi.* To be opened; [開化スル] to
be civilized; to become civilized; [發達スル] to
develop.

支那は思つたより開けない國である, China is a less
civilized country than we thought.

Hiraketa, 開けた, *a.* Civilized; enlightened.

Hiraku, 開く, *vt. & vi.* To open; [花ナド] to bloom;
[蓋ヲトル] to uncover; [會ヲ] to open; to hold; [手,
本, 扇ナド] to open; [展ク] to develop; [心ヲ] to
open; [開墾スル] to clear; to reclaim; to open; to
break up; [商業, 通信, 議論, 談判ナド] to open; [國
ヲ開放スル] to open up; [學校, 病院ナド] to estab-
lish; to set up; [道, 川ナドヲ] to open; [包ナド] to
病院を開く, to establish a hospital. [untie
店を開く, to open a shop; to set up shop.
地を開く, to clear land.

何くれさなく心を友に開く, to open one's mind
freely to a friend.

本日午後英語會を開く, We shall hold a meeting of

our English speaking society this afternoon.

臺灣に於ける女子教育は近き將來に於て一新紀元を開かんとす, Female education in Formosa promises to mark an epoch in the near future.

Hirame, 比目魚, *n.* The flounder; the flatfish.

Hirameki, 閃, *n.* Glare; [物ノチラリスル] flare; [刀ナド] flash.

Hirameku, 閃く, *vi.* [光ル] To glare; [物ノ] to flutter; [刀ナド] to flash.

Hirari, ひらり, *ad.* Like a flash.

船頭は子供が水に落ちたのを見てひらりと飛込んで救つた, A boatman, seeing that a child had fallen into the water, jumped in like a flash and saved it.

Hirate, 平手, *n.* The open hand.

Hirateuchi, 平手打, *n.* A slap. [simple.]

Hirattai, 平たい, *a.* Flat; level; [言葉ノ] plain;

Hiraya, 平家, *n.* A one-storied house.

Hirazoko no, 平底の, *a.* Flat-bottomed.

Hrie, 鰭, *n.* The fins.

Hirefusu, 平伏す, *vi.* To bow humbly.

Hirei, 比例, *n.* Ratio; proportion; rule of three.

Hiretsu, 卑劣, *n.* Meanness; ignobleness.

Hiretsu na, 卑劣な, *a.* Mean; ignoble; low; [卑怯ナ] cowardly; [賤ムベキ] despicable; contemptible.

Hiretsu ni, 卑劣に, *ad.* Dishonestly; contemptively.

Hiri, 非理, *n.* Unreasonableness.

Hirikenteki no, 非立憲的の, *a.* Unconstitutional.

Hirippin, 比律賓, *n.* Philippines; Philippin: Is-

Hirippinjin, 比律賓人, *n.* A Filipino. [lands.]

Hiritsu, 比率, *n.* Ratio.

Hiro, 尋, *n.* Fathom.

幾尋, How many fathoms? [弱] debility.

Hirō, 疲勞, *n.* Fatigue; weariness; exhaustion; [疾病後の疲勞, the after-effects of a disease.]

Hirō, 披露, *n.* [報告] Announcement; [廣告] advertisement.

Hiro-biro to, 廣々, *ad.* Expansively.

Hiro-biro to shita, 廣々とした, *a.* Extensive; wide.

Hirobuta, 廣蓋, *n.* A large tray.

Hirogari, 廣, *n.* Extension; expanse.

Hirogaru, 廣がる, *vi.* To spread; to spread out; [蔓延スル] to be spread abroad; [膨脹スル] to expand;

[廣クナル] to widen; [霧ナド] to trail.

Hirogeru, 廣げる, *vi.* To spread; to spread out; [開ク] to unfold; [擴大スル] to enlarge; [引張ル] to stretch; [家屋ナド] to enlarge; [宗教, 主義ナド] to propagate; [廣メル] to widen; [脹ラス] to expand; [敷帯スル] to dilate upon; [毛布ナド] to spread.

Hiroi, 廣い, *a.* [幅ノ] Wide; broad; [場所ノ] spacious; roomy; [豎横ニ廣イ] large; [渺茫タル] extensive; [廣潤ナル] extensive; [濶大ナ] comprehensive. 廣くする, to widen; [心ヲ] to enlarge.

あの人は交際が廣い, He has a large acquaintance.

學問の博い人を尊敬します, People respect men of extensive learning.

Hiroageru, 拾上げる, *vi.* To pick up.

Hiroitsumeru, 拾集める, *vi.* To gather up; [落穂ナド] to glean. [picked up.]

Hiroimono, 拾物, *n.* An article found; an article

Hiroinushi, 拾主, *n.* The finder.

Hir-ku, 廣く, *ad.* [一般ニ] Generally; widely; [普ク] universally; [廣々ト] widely; extensively; [遠ク] far and wide; [大仕掛ニ] on a large scale.

臺灣にては祖先を禮拜する習慣廣く行はる, In Formosa the custom of worshipping ancestors is universally observed.

Hikomaru, 廣まる, *vi.* To spread; to extend; [宗教ナド] to be propagated; [普及スル] to prevail.

日本中へ廣まる, to be spread throughout all Japan.

Hikomaru, 廣める, *vi.* [廣クスル] To widen; to enlarge; [廣告スル] to advertise; [宗教, 主義ナド] to propagate; [通俗ニスル] to popularize; to make popular; to spread among the people.

Hikomeyu, 廣目屋, *n.* A crier; [廣告取次] an advertising agent.

Hironriteki no, 非論理的の, *n.* Illogical.

Hirasa, 廣, *n.* [幅] Width; [廣袤] extent; [面積] dimensions; [地坪] area.

廣さ六尺, six feet broad.

Hirosha, 披露者, *n.* [紹介者] An introducer; [廣告者] an advertiser.

Hirō suru, 披露する, *vi.* [報告スル] To announce; [廣告スル] to advertise.

- Hirō suru**, 疲勞する, *vi.* To be tired; to be fatigued; to be exhausted.
- Hiron**, 拾ふ, *vi.* To pick up; to find; [木實ナド] to gather; [落穂ナド] to glean.
- Hiru**, 乾る, *vi.* To dry; [川ナド] to dry up; [海水ノ] to ebb. [晝間ニ] by day.
- Hiru**, 晝, *n.* [正午] Noon; midday; [晝間] daytime; 晝も夜も, day and night. 晝に旅をする, to travel by day. 晝は太陽が輝く, The sun shines by day.
- Hiru**, 蛭, *n.* A leech.
- Hirugaeru**, 翻へる, *vi.* [變ハル] To turn; to change; [旗ノ] to stream; to wave.
- Hirugo**, 晝後, *n.* Afternoon; in the afternoon.
- Hiruban**, 晝飯, *n.* Noonday meal; midday meal; lunch; luncheon; tiffin. *Chūjiki* ナ見ヨ.
- Hiruhinaka ni**, 晝日中に, *ad.* In broad daylight.
- Hirui**, 比類, *n.* Match; equal.
- Hirui naki**, 比類無き, *a.* Unrivalled; unparalleled; peerless; incomparable.
- Hiruju**, 晝中, *ad.* Throughout the day.
- Hiruma**, 晝間, *n.* Daytime; daylight. 晝間のうちに, during the day. [time. 晝間は決して睡りません, I never sleep in the day.
- Hirumae**, 晝前, *n.* Forenoon; morning; in the forenoon; in the morning.
- Hirumeshi**, 晝飯, *n.* *Chūjiki* ナ見ヨ.
- Hirumu**, 痺む, *vi.* [辟易スル] To flinch; [屈服スル] to succumb.
- Hirune**, 晝寝, *n.* A midday nap.
- Hirusugi**, 晝過, *n.* Afternoon. *Hirugo* ナ見ヨ.
- Hirutombi**, 晝蔭, *n.* A thief who steals from houses in absence of the owners.
- Hiruyasumi**, 晝休, *n.* A midday recess.
- Hiryō**, 肥料, *n.* Fertilizer; manure.
- Hiryō**, 比重, *n.* Specific gravity.
- Hisa-bisa de**, 久々で, *ad.* After a long interval. *Hisashiburi de* ナ見ヨ.
- Hisan**, 飛散, *n.* [熱ノ] Dispersion.
- Hisashi**, 庇, *n.* Eaves.
- Hisashiburi de**, 久振で, *ad.* After a long interval; a long time since.

- 久振でお眼に掛かりました, It is a long time since I saw you; I have not seen you for a long time.
- Hisashigami**, 庇髪, *n.* Low pompadour.
- Hisashi**, 久しい, *a.* Long. [interval. 久しい間, a length of time; a long time; for a long 久しい前に, long ago; 久しい前に出来た, It was made long ago.
- Hisashiku**, 久しく, *ad.* Long; for long past; a long while; for a long time; a good while. 人足が久しく休んでゐた, The coolies have been resting a good while. 久しく英語を學んでゐます, I have been studying English for a long time.
- Hisei**, 非政, *n.* Maladministration.
- Hiseki**, 砒石, *n.* Arsenic.
- Hisen**, 避線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] A siding.
- Hisen-in**, 非戦員, *n.* A non-combatant.
- Hisen na**, 卑賤な, *a.* Humble; low; mean.
- Hisentō-in**, 非戦闘員, *n.* A non-combatant.
- Hisha**, 飛車, *n.* [將棋ノ] A rook; a castle.
- Hishaku**, 柄杓, *n.* A ladle. [shape.
- Hishigata**, 菱形, *n.* A rhomb; a lozenge; a diamond.
- Hishigu**, 挫ぐ, *vi.* To crush; to break in pieces.
- Hishinseinin**, 被申請人, *n.* The person applied.
- Hishio**, 干潮, *n.* Low tide.
- Hisho**, 避暑, *n.* Avoiding the summer heat. 避暑の爲に田舎へ行く, to go up-country to escape the summer heat. 今年大磯へ避暑に行つた人は昨年の三倍であつた, Those who went to Oiso to avoid the heat this year were three times as many as last year.
- Hisho-annai**, 避暑案内, *n.* A guide-book to summer resorts. [retreat.
- Hishochi**, 避暑地, *n.* A summer resort; a summer.
- Hishokan**, 秘書官, *n.* A private secretary.
- Hishoku**, 非職, *n.* Temporary retirement. 非職を命ぜられる, to be retired. 帝國大學の戸水教授は突然非職を命ぜられたり, Prof. Tomizu, of the Imperial University, has suddenly been placed in the retired list.
- Hisho suru**, 避暑する, *vi.* To avoid the heat.
- Hiso**, 砒素, *n.* Arsenic.

- Hisō**, 皮相, *n.* Superficies; superficiality.
Hiso-hiso, 密々, *ad.* Secretly.
Hiso-hisogoe, 密々聲, *n.* A whisper.
Hisoka ni, 密かに, *ad.* [秘密ニ] Secretly; in secret; on the sly; [拔足ニテ] stealthily; by stealth; [私ニ] in private; [人知レズ] unperceivedly; [忍ンテ] clandestinely.
Hisomeru, 眉を繫める, *to* knit brows.
Hisomeru, 潜める, *vt.* To hide; to conceal.
Hisomu, 潜む, *vi.* To hide one's self; to lie concealed.
Hisō no, 皮相の, *a.* Superficial; [淺薄ナ] shallow. 皮相の見, a superficial view.
Hisōteki no, 悲壯的の, *a.* Tragic.
Hisugeru, 掲げる, *vt.* To carry.
Hisei, 筆生, *n.* A scribe.
Hiseki, 筆蹟, *n.* Handwriting; writing.
Hissha, 筆者, *n.* A writer; [能書家] a penman; a calligrapher.
Hisshi, 必死, *n.* Desperation. [calligrapher].
Hisshi, 筆紙のよく盡くす處に非らず, *to* be beyond description.
Hisshi ni, 必死に, *ad.* Desperately; for dear life.
Hisshi no, 必死の, *a.* Desperate.
Hisshiron, 必死論, *n.* Determinism.
Hisshō, 必勝, *n.* Certain victory.
Hisshokan, 秘書官, *n.* A private secretary.
Hisshuka, 必須科, *n.* A required course; a compulsory course. [retired].
Hissori shita, ひっそりした, *a.* Lonely; [場所ノ] ひっそりして置く, *to* keep dark.
Hi suru, 秘する, *vt.* To keep to one's self; to keep a secret.
Hi suru, 比する, *vt.* To compare with. [secret]. 比すれば, compared with.
Histerii, ヒステリー, *n.* Hysteria.
Hitai, 額, *n.* The forehead. 額に八の字を寄せる, *to* knit the brows.
Hitan, 悲嘆, *n.* Sorrow; sorrowfulness; sadness; lamentation; contrition. *Hi ai* ナ見ヨ.
Hitan suru, 悲嘆する, *vi.* To feel sad; to lament; to be contrite. *Hi ai suru* ナ見ヨ.
Hitaru, 浸る, *vi.* To be immersed; to be dipped; [染込ム] *to* be soaked.

- Hitasu**, 浸す, *vt.* [漬ケル] To immerse; to dip; [染込マス] *to* soak; to saturate. [water]. 彼が海綿を水に浸す, He dips the sponge into the water.
Hitasura ni, 只管に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently; fervently. 只管に禮を申した, He thanked me earnestly.
Hitei, 否定, *n.* Negation; [拒否] denial.
Hiteigo, 否定語, *n.* [文法ノ] A negative.
Hito, 人, *n.* A man; a person; [人類] humankind; mankind; the human race; [人間] human being; [世人] people; [他人] others; another; [或人] somebody; one; [性質] nature; character. 人の善い, good-natured. 其道の人, an expert. 人から聞く, *to* learn of another. 人のことを言ふ, *to* talk about others. 人をまく, 人を外づす, *to* give a person the slip. 人を笑はせる, *to* make a person laugh. 人を笑ふ, *to* deride a person. 人を丁寧にする, *to* treat a person with respect. 人を悪く思ふ, *to* think ill of a person. 人の物を取るな, Don't take what is another's! 人は萬物の靈なり, Man is the soul of the universe. なぜさう人に手頼るか, Why do you rely upon others so? 此れは人の物です, This belongs to another person. あれは何處の人ですか, Where is he from? あれは大阪の人です, He is from Osaka. きのふ淺草へ人が澤山出ましたか, Were there many people at Asakusa yesterday. 人は己れの健康に注意せざる可からず, One should take care of one's health. 人には添つて見る馬には乗つて見る, Don't judge by first impression. 入鹿は何時頃の人ですか, About when did Iruka live? 人のことを悪く言ふな, Do not speak ill of others! 人を祈らば穴二つ, "Harm watch, harm catch." あの女は無器量だが人が善い, She is homely, but her character is good.
Hito, 匪徒, *n.* [山賊] Bandits; [暴徒] insurgents.
Hito-ushi, 一足, *n.* One step. [here]. 此處からはほんの一足です, It is but a step from

- Hitoban**, 一晚, *n.* One night; one evening.
- Hitobanai**, 人拂をする, to send away the bystanders; to clear a place of people. [identity.]
- Hitochigai**, 人違, *n.* Mistake of identity; mistaken. 人違をする, to mistake a person for another.
- Hitodama**, 鬼火, *n.* An ignis fatuus; a will-o'-wisp; a Jack-o'-lantern, a corpse-candle; a kit-of-the-candle-stick.
- Hitode**, 海盤車, *n.* Starfish.
- Hitode**, 人手, *n.* The help of another. 人手を借りなければならなかつた, I had to ask some one for help. [clothes.]
- Hitoemono**, 單衣, *n.* An unlined garment; summer.
- Hitoe ni**, 偏に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently; fervently.
- Hitoe no**, 一重の, *a.* Single. あの橋は一重ですか八重ですか, Is that camellia single or double?
- Hitofude**, 一筆, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] A line; [書畫ノ] one touch; one stroke. 一筆で, with one stroke. [line.] 一寸一筆書いて遣りませう, I will just write them a
- Hitogara**, 人柄, *n.* Kind of person; quality of man. [人相] personal appearance. 人柄の良い人, a man of fine character.
- Hitogomi**, 人込み, *n.* A crowd; a throng. 人込みの中を通る, to get through the crowd.
- Hitogoroshi**, 人殺, *n.* Murder; homicide; manslaughter; [殺人者] a murderer. 人殺をする, to commit murder.
- Hitokū**, 一息, *n.* One breath. 一息に, [一呑ニ] at one draught.
- Hitojichi**, 人質, *n.* A hostage. [of life.]
- Hitojini**, 人死, *n.* [橋事ニテノ] Violent death; loss
- Hitokata narazu**, 一方ならず, *ad.* Not a little. 一方ならず驚けり, I was not a little surprised.
- Hitokazu**, 人数, *n.* The number of people; [人口]
- Hitokiwa**, 一際, *ad.* Still more. [population.] 一際重くなる, obtains a greater importance.
- Hitokoe**, 一聲, *n.* A single cry.
- Hitokuchi ni**, 一口に, *ad.* [食物ヲ] At one draught; at one mouthful. 一口に言へば, in short; in a word.

- 一口に頬を焼く, to bite off more than one can swallow.
- 込入つた事だから一口には言はれない, That being a complicated matter, I cannot tell you in a word.
- Hitomae**, 人真似, *n.* Mimicry. 人真似をする, to mimic persons. [week.]
- Hitomawari**, 一周, *n.* One round; [一週間] one
- Hitomazu**, 一先, *ad.* [此際] For the moment; [暫時] for a time; for a while.
- Hitome**, 人目, *n.* The public gaze. 人目を忍ぶ, to elude observation. 人目を避ける, to shun publicity. 人目を惹く, to attract attention.
- Hitome**, 一目, *n.* A glance; one view. 一目で, at a glance; with one view. 一目で見取る, to take a thing with one view. 一目で譯りました, I perceived it immediately.
- Hitomi**, 瞳子, *n.* The pupil; the apple of the eye.
- Hitomigoku**, 人身御供, *n.* A human sacrifice.
- Hitonaka de**, 人中で, *ad.* In company.
- Hitonami**, 人波を打つてはいつた, The people streamed in.
- Hitonami no**, 人並の, *a.* Like other people; like the common run of men. 人並外づれた人, a man of marked individual.
- Hitoomoi ni**, 一思に, *ad.* At the impulse of the moment.
- Hitorashii**, 人らしい, *a.* Manlike; like a man.
- Hitori**, 一人, *n.* One person. 一人残らず, every one; all together; to a man. ひさり一圓宛になります, It amounts to one *yen* a head. 此中に存じてゐる方はひさりもありません, Among these people there is not one that I know. 町中にひさりもあの人を知つてゐるものがない, Not a man in all the town knows him.
- Hitoriannai**, 獨案内, *n.* [書物ノ] A manual.
- Hitori-bitori**, 一人々々, *ad.* One by one. 醫者がひさりひさり診察した, The doctor examined them one by one. *Hitori zutsu* ㊦見㊰. 客はひさりひさり行つて仕舞つた, The visitors went away one by one. *Hitori zutsu* ㊦見㊰.

- Hitoribotchi no**, 一人ぼつちの, *a.* Solitary.
- Hitoridachi no**, 獨立の, *a.* Independent; unaided; unassisted.
- Hitori de**, 一人で, *ad.* [自分テ] By one's self; [ヒトリテニ] of itself; by themselves; [單獨ニ] alone; [手傳ナク] single-handed; [獨立ニ] independently.
 ひさりで出来る仕事, a single-handed undertaking.
 私はひさりで坐つてゐた, I was sitting by myself.
 あの人ひさりで立つてゐた, He stood alone.
 此仕事はひさりでまたのだ, This work was undertaken single-handed.
- Hitoride ni**, ひさりでに, *ad.* Of itself; of its own accord; [天然ニ] spontaneously.
 家がひさりでに倒れた, The house fell of itself.
 ひさりでに直ります, It will heal of itself.
 ひさりでになくなる障がが無い, It could not disappear of itself.
- Hitorigo**, 一子, *n.* An only child; an only son; an only daughter.
- Hitorigoto**, 獨語, *n.* [重毛ニ演劇ノ] A monologue.
 ひさりごさを言ふ, to say to oneself; to talk to oneself.
- Horigurashi**, 一人暮, *n.* Celibacy; single life; [獨住] living alone.
- Horiime**, 獨占, *n.* Monopoly.
- Horiinae**, 一人前, *n.* A portion for one person.
- Horimi**, 獨身, *n.* Celibacy; [人] a celibate. *Hitorimono* ヲ見ヨ.
- Hitorimono**, 獨身者, *n.* A bachelor; a single person; an unmarried man; a celibate; [未婚ノ老婦] an old maid.
- Horimusuko**, 一人息子, *n.* An only son.
- Horimusume**, 一人娘, *n.* An only daughter.
- Hori no**, 一人の, *a.* Single; [個人ノ] individual; [一人ニテ成得ル] single-handed. *Hitori de* ヲ見ヨ.
- Horitabi**, 獨旅, *n.* Traveling alone.
- Horiyogari**, 一人よがり, *n.* Self-complacency; self-satisfaction.
- Horizumai**, 獨住, *n.* Living alone.
 獨住をする, to live alone.
- Hori zutsu**, 一人宛, *ad.* [順次ニ] One by one; [銘々ニ] individually; separately.

- Hitosashiyubi**, 人差指, *n.* The forefinger; the index-finger. [even.]
- Hitoshii**, 等しい, *a.* Same; similar; equal; [五角ノ]
- Hitoshiku**, 等しく, *ad.* Equally; in like manner; [並ビニ] as well as; [一齊ニ] as one man; with one accord; to a man; simultaneously.
- Hitoshio**, 一入, *ad.* Still more. *Hitokizwa* ヲ見ヨ.
- Hitosoroi**, 一揃, *n.* [道具ナドノ] One stand.
- Hitosuji ni**, 一筋に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.
- Hitotabi**, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.
- Hitotōri**, 一通り, *ad.* Generally; in a general way; [一度] once.
 一通りならざる, [非常ノ] out of the common.
 あの本は一通り讀みました, I have read the book in a general way.
- Hitotōri no**, 一通りの, *a.* General; usual; common.
 一通りでない, It's unusual.
- Hitotsu**, 一つ, *n.* One; [單一ノ] single; [同キ] same; [一度] once; [同品] the same article; [兎ニ角] first; [別ノ] another.
 一つも残らず, without an exception.
 一つ事です, It is all the same.
 一つやつて御覽, Try it once.
 一つ着てみやう, I'll first try it on. [sha.]
 一つ人力に乘りました, We rode in the same riki.
 此外にもう一つの理由がある, Besides this reason, I have still another.
 なくなつた本は一つも見付からなかつた, None of my lost books were found.
 あの方は三年と一つ處に住んでゐたことがない, He has never lived three years in the same place.
 此上着には扣釦が一つも附いてゐない, There isn't a single button on this coat.
- Hitotsu-bitotsu**, 一々, *ad.* Every one; separately; one at a time.
 一々に, one by one; [單獨ニ] singly.
- Hitotsume-kozō**, 一眼小僧, *n.* A bugaboo with one eye. [ノ] single.
- Hitotsu no**, 一つの, *a.* One; [唯一ノ] only; [單一]
- Hitotsu zutsu**, 一つづつ, *ad.* *Hitotsu-bitotsu* ヲ見ヨ.
- Hitouchi ni**, 一打に, *ad.* At a blow; at a single blow.

- Hitoyn**, 牢屋, *n.* A prison. *Goku* が見目.
- Hitoyama**, 人山, *n.* A crowd.
- Hitozuki**, 人附の良い, *sociable.*
人附の悪い, *unsociable.*
- Hitsu**, 櫃, *n.* A coffer.
- Hitsuboku**, 筆墨, *n.* Pen and ink.
- Hitsugi**, 棺, *n.* A coffin.
- Hitsuji**, 羊, *n.* [綿羊] A sheep; [野羊] a goat; [子羊] a lamb.
羊の肉, *mutton.*
- Hitsujikai**, 羊飼, *n.* A shepherd.
- Hitsujō**, 必定, *ad.* Surely; certainly.
- Hitsujō na**, 必定な, *a.* Sure; certain.
- Hitsuke**, 放火人, *n.* An incendiary.
- Hitsuki**, 火附の早い, *combustible.*
- Hitsuku**, 乾付く, *vi.* [喉ノ] To become parched.
- Hitsunyōbyō**, 泌尿病, *n.* Retention of the urine.
- Hitsunyōki**, 泌尿器, *n.* The urinary organs.
- Hitsuryoku**, 筆力, *n.* Strength of literary styl.
- Hitsuyō**, 必要, *n.* Necessity; [入用] need; requirement; [無キヲ得ザルヲ] indispensability; [用途] use.
必要とする, *to consider necessary.* [bank.
農業銀行設立の必要, *the need for an agricultural*
さうする必要がある, *There is no necessity to do so.*
必要は發明の母なり, *Necessity is the mother of invention.*
- Hitsuyōhin**, 必需品, *n.* Necessaries; requisites.
- Hitsuyō-jōken**, 必要條件, *n.* A pre-requisite.
- Hitsuyō na**, 必要な, *a.* Necessary; [入用ナ] need-full; requisite; [要素的ノ] essential; [除キ難キ] indispensable; [有用ナ] of use; useful.
必要なる用件, *indispensable affairs.*
空気は動物の生活に必要ななり, *Air is necessary to support animal life.*
食物は身体を養ふに必要ななり, *Food is necessary to nourish the body.*
其必要なる性質は毫も知るを得ず, *Its essential nature is quite unknown to us.* [every one.
學問は誰にでも必要である, *Learning is essential to*
- Hitsuzen**, 必然, *n.* Necessity.
- Hitsuzen na**, 必然な, *a.* Necessary; [確カナ] sure; [避ケ難キ] inevitable.

- Hittakuru**, 引手繰る, *vi.* To snatch.
私の見てゐない間に引たくらうしました, *He tried to snatch it from me while I was not looking.*
- Hittatsu**, 引立つ, *vi.* To look better. [equal.
- Hitteki**, 匹敵, *n.* [同等] Equality; [相手] match;
- Hitteki suru**, 匹敵する, *vi.* To match with; [對當スル] to correspond to.
- Hittō no**, 筆頭の, *a.* [上席ノ] Senior.
- Hittō suru**, 筆答する, *vi.* To answer in writing.
- Hittsukeru**, 引付ける, *vi.* To join; [結付ケル] to tie. [stick fast.
- Hittsuku**, 引附く, *vi.* [粘着スル] To cohere; to
- Hiuchi-dōgu**, 火打道具, *n.* Flint and steel.
- Hiuchigama**, 火打釜, *n.* Steel for striking a spark.
- Hiuchishi**, 燧石, *n.* Flint; flint for striking a spark.
- Hiuragakintō**, 被裏書人, *n.* An indorsee.
- Hiwa**, 鶯, *n.* A finch.
- Hiwai na**, 卑猥な, *a.* Obscene; immoral; impure.
- Hiwari**, 日割, *n.* A programme.
試験の日割, *the programme of an examination.*
- Hiwataru**, 火渡, *n.* Fire-walking.
- Hiya**, 火箭, *n.* A fire-arrow.
- Hiya**, 冷, *n.* [水] Cold water.
- Hiyase**, 冷汗, *n.* Cold sweat.
冷汗をかく, *to exude cold sweat; to be in a cold sweat; to be in a cold perspiration.*
- Hiyakashi**, 素見, *n.* [愚弄] Chaff; banter.
- Hiyaku**, 冷かす, *vi.* [冷却スル] To cool; [カラカフ] to flirt with; to banter; [嘲弄スル] to ridicule; to jeer at; [馬鹿ニスル] to make a fool of; [商品ヲ] to examine and price things exposed for sale.
- Hiyaku**, 秘薬, *n.* A secret medicine.
- Hiyaku no**, 非役の, *a.* [軍人ナドノ] Retired.
- Hiyameshi**, 冷飯, *n.* Cold rice.
- Hiyamizu**, 冷水, *n.* Cold water.
- Hiyasu**, 冷やす, *vi.* To cool. [チ見目.
- Hiyatōi**, 日雇, *n.* A man hired by the day. *Hijō*
- Hiyatsuku**, 冷付く, *vi.* To feel cold.
- Hiyayaka na**, 冷な, *a.* Cool; chilly; [寒イ] cold; [氷ノ如ク] icy.
- Hiyayaka ni**, 冷かに, *ad.* [冷淡ニ] Coolly.
- Hiyuzake**, 冷酒, *n.* Cold sake.

- Hiyō**, 日傭, *n.* [人] A day-laborer; [仕事] day-labor.
Hiyō, 費用, *n.* Expense; expenditure; cost; [經費] 費用計算書, bill of costs. [outlay.]
 費用をもつ, to bear charges.
 費用を支辨する, to cover the expense.
- Hiyodori**, 鴨, *n.* A brown-eared bulbul.
- Hiyoke**, 日除, *n.* A blind made of cotton; a sun-screen; [庇ノ如キ] an awning; [日笠] a sunshade.
- Hiyoko**, 雛鳥, *n.* A chicken.
- Hiyoku**, 肥沃, *n.* Fertility; richness.
- Hiyoku na**, 肥沃な, *a.* Rich; fertile; [生産力=富△] productive.
- Hiyori**, 日和, *n.* Weather.
 天皇日和, Emperor's weather.
 日和を見る, to watch which way the wind sets.
 待てば甘露の日和あり, "With the day comes opportunity;" "Time and straw make medlars ripe."
- Hiyorimi**, 日和見, *n.* A time-server.
- Hiyōtori**, 日傭取, *n.* A day-laborer.
- Hiyowa**, 虚弱, *n.* Impotence.
- Hiyowai**, 虚弱い, *a.* Impotent; infirm.
- Hiyu**, 比喻, *n.* [形容] A simile; a metaphor; [聖書ナドニアル] a parable; [天路歷程ノ如キ] an allegory; [エソツブノ如キ] a fable.
- Hiyu**, 非有, *n.* Negation.
- Hiza**, 膝, *n.* The knee; [股ノ前部] the lap.
 膝を崩す, to unbend the knees.
 膝を進める, to edge up on one's knees.
 膝を折る, to bend the knee.
 膝を屈する, [敬スル] to bow the knee.
- Hizagappa**, 膝合羽, *n.* A waterproof apron.
- Hizagashira**, 膝頭, *n.* The knee-cap.
- Hizakake**, 膝掛, *n.* [人力車ナドノ] A rug for knees; [前垂] an apron.
- Hizamazuku**, 跪く, *v.* To kneel; to fall on one's knees.
 跪いて, with bended knees. [knees.]
- Hizan na**, 悲惨な, *a.* [憐ナ] Wretched; miserable, [悲壯ナ] tragic.
 藤村なるもの華嚴の瀧に於て悲惨の最後を送げた, Fujimura died a tragic death at the falls of Kegon.
- Hizeme**, 火貫, *n.* An ordeal by fire.
- Hizen**, 疥癬, *n.* Itch.

- あの女中は疥癬をかいてゐる, That servant-girl has itch.
- Hizoku**, 卑俗, *n.* [野卑] Grossness; [卑猥] obscenity.
- Hizoku na**, 卑俗な, *a.* Gross; obscene.
- Hizō suru**, 秘蔵する, *v.* To prize; to enshrine; to preserve carefully.
- Hizuke**, 日附, *n.* [手紙ナドノ] Date.
 日附の無い, undated.
 日附を以て, under the date of.
 日附をする, to date.
- Hizume**, 蹄, *n.* The hoof.
- Ho**, 穂, *n.* [稻, 麥ナドノ] The head; the ear; [草ノ] [the tip.]
- Ho**, 帆, *n.* A sail.
 帆を揚げる, to hoist a sail; to spread a sail.
 帆を下ろす, to lower a sail.
 帆を張つて, under sail.
 帆を揚げて居る, to be under sail.
 順風に帆を揚げる, to sail before the wind.
- Ho**, 歩, *n.* Pace.
 一步, one pace.
 五十歩百歩である, There is not much to choose between them.
- Hō**, 砲, *n.* A gun.
 六斤砲, a six pounder.
 六吋砲, a 6-inch gun.
- Hō**, 頬, *n.* The cheek.
- Hō**, 報, *n.* A report; an information.
- Hō**, 法, *n.* [割算ノ] The divisor.
- Hō**, 苞, *n.* A bur; a pericarp.
- Hō**, 方, *n.* [方位] Direction; quarter; [側] side; [地方] region; [國ノ] section; [文法ノ] the mood.
 行つた方がよい, It is better to go.
 行かない方がよい, It is better not to go.
 止めた方がよい, It is better to give it up.
 少しはお宜しい方ですか, Are you any better?
 御歸宅なすつた方がよい, You had better go home.
 横浜へお出なさる方がよいでせう, It will be advisable for you to go to Yokohama.
 長い方と短い方とではどちらがお氣に入りますか, Which do you like better, the longer or the shorter?
- Hōan**, 法案, *n.* A bill. [lations.]
- Hōan-jōrei**, 保安條令, *n.* Peace preservation regulations.
- Hōshi**, 帆足, *n.* The sheet of a sail.

- Hōbai**, 朋輩, *n.* [朋友] A friend; [同僚] a colleague; [仲間] a comrade; a companion; an associate.
- Hobaku**, 捕縛, *n.* Arrest; capture.
捕縛を免れる, to evade capture.
- Hobaku suru**, 捕縛する, *vt.* To arrest; to seize.
- Hōbaru**, 頬張る, *vt.* To cram the mouth full; to glut one's self with.
- Hobashira**, 帆柱, *n.* A mast.
- Hobashiru**, 帆走る, *vi.* To sail.
- Hoben**, 方便, *n.* [便宜] An expediency; a temporary expedient; [手段] a means; an instrument; [工夫] a device; [方法] a measure; [計略] an artifice; [佛教ノ] a pious fraud.
- Hōbi**, 褒美, *n.* A reward; a prize.
褒美を貰ふ, to be rewarded.
- Hobo**, 略, *ad.* Almost; nearly; for the most part; in the main; [實際上] practically. *Gurai* ナ見ヨ.
- Hōbō**, 甲頭魚, *n.* Gurnard.
- Ho-bō**, 方々, *n. & ad.* [諸方] All sides; every direction; several directions; all round; in all directions; [到處] everywhere; [アチヨチ] here and there; [遠近] far and near; [隈ナク] all over.
あの人を方々探廻はりました, I have searched for him all over.
節分の晩には家の主が方々に煎豆を蒔いて福は内鬼は外と言ひます, On the evening of *setsubun* the master of the house scatters roasted beans in every direction and says: "Luck in, demons out."
- Hōbone**, 頰骨, *n.* The check-bone.
- Hobu**, 歩武を進める, to gain ground.
- Hōbutsusen**, 拋物線, *n.* A parabola.
- Hōchi**, 報知, *n.* A report; an information; an intelligence; a news.
- Hōchi**, 封地, *n.* A fief.
- Hōchikan**, 報知艦, *n.* A despatch-boat.
- Hōchiku**, 放逐, *n.* [排斥] Expulsion; ejection; [追放] banishment; [解任] dismissal.
- Hōchiku suru**, 放逐する, *vt.* [追散ラス] To expel; [追出ス] to drive out; [追ノケル] to eject; [國ヲ] to banish; [雇人ナド] to dismiss. [to report.]
- Hōchi suru**, 報知する, *vt.* To inform; [報告スル]
- Hōchō**, 庖刀, *n.* [食卓用ノ] A knife; [割烹用ノ] a

- cooking-knife; a kitchen-knife.
- Hōchu**, 庖厨, *n.* A kitchen.
- Hōdai**, 砲臺, *n.* A battery; [城砦] a fort; a fortress; a fortification.
隱蔽砲臺, a masked battery.
装甲砲臺, an armored battery.
- Hōdai**, 言ひなり放題になる, to acquiesce in every-
- Hōdan**, 砲彈, *n.* A cannon-ball. [thing.]
- Hōdan**, 法談, *n.* A sermon.
- Hōdasareru**, 絆される, *vi.* To be entangled with a
- Hōdasu**, 絆す, *vt.* To fetter. [person.]
- Hōda suru**, 捕拿する, *vt.* To capture.
- Hōdo**, 程, *n.* [度] Degree; [比] ratio; [限度] limits; 程がある, There are limits to. [bounds.]
我慢にも程がある, There are bounds to one's patience.
- Hōdo**, 程, *ad.* [如ク] So; so that; like; [同シク] in such a manner; in such a degree; as.....as; soas; [丈ケ] by; [十分ニ] enough; [迄] till; [凡ソ] about; [割合ニ] in proportion as.
木綿は絹ほど丈夫でない, Cotton is not as strong as silk.
評判程の學者では無い, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be.
光線ほど早いものは無い, Nothing travels like light.
此れまで程には横浜へ参りません, I don't go to Yokohama so often as I used to.
夫れは此れほど好くない, That's not so good as this.
學生が三百人程ある, There are about three hundred students.
六尺程長い, It is longer by 6 feet than.
草臥れるほど散歩しなければいけません, You must walk enough to tire yourself.
浮ぶほど軽い, light enough to float.
門を毀はすほど敲く, to strike hard enough to smash the gate.
疲れる程讀んだ, I read till I was tired.
早にほど宜い, the sooner the better.
多いほど面白い, the more the merrier.
多い程よい, the more the better.
あの女は言ふに言はれぬほど美しい, That woman is beyond expression beautiful.

思へば思ふ程, The more I think it over, the more.....
 年をさるほど悪くなる, The older he grows the worse he becomes.

あの女の子は見れば見るほど美しい, The more I look at that girl, the prettier she seems.

あの人は年ほどに見えない, He does not look his age.

お年ほどに見えませぬ, You don't look as old as you are.
 旅をするには荷物の少ない程よい, In traveling the less baggage the better.

得れば得るほど欲しがらる, The more he gets, the more he wants.

旅行ほど面白いものは無い, Nothing is pleasanter to me than a journey.

女は男ほど食べない, A woman does not eat as much

Hōdo, 封土, *n.* A fief. [as a man.]

Hōdō, 砲銅, *n.* Gun-metal. [gence.]

Hōdō, 報道, *n.* A report; an information; an intelli-

Hodobashiru, 迸る, *vi.* To gush out.

Hodokoshi, 施, *n.* Alms-giving; [施物] alms; [慈善] charity.

Hodokoshite, 施者, *n.* A giver.

Hodokosu, 施す, *vi.* To confer; [授與スル] to bestow; [賦與する] to impart; [施物ヲ] to give in alms; [薬ナド] to dispense; [膏テガフ] to apply.

規則を厳重に施す, to apply rules strictly.

胸に手を施す, to apply the hand to the breast.

無料にて薬を施す, to dispense medicine gratuitously.

Hodoku, 解く, *vi.* To undo; to unbend; to unfasten; to untie; to ungird; [荷物ヲ] to unpack; [着物ナド解キホゴス] to pick to pieces; [緩メル] to loosen; [モツレヲ] to disentangle.

着物をほどく, [脱ク] to ungird a robe.

包みをほどく, to untie a bundle.

荷物をほどく, to unpack goods.

此結玉をほどいて呉れませんか, Will you undo this knot for me?

Hodo naku, 程無く, *ad.* Soon; immediately; presently; before long; in a few minutes; by and by.

程なく冬が来る, Winter will be soon here.

汽車は程なく出ます, The train will leave in a few minutes.

程なく風が吹初めた, Before long the wind began to blow.

手の着後程無く予は一行の者と共に市長の許に伴はれたり, Presently after my arrival I was brought with the rest of my company to the Governor of the city.

Hodo ni, 程に, *ad.* To such an extent that.

Hōdō suru, 報道する, *vi.* To report; to inform.

Hodoyoi, 程よい, *a.* Moderate; [服装ナド] modest; [飲食ナド] temperate.

Hodoyoku, 程よく, *ad.* [快ク] Agreeably; [十分ニ] satisfactorily; [衣食ナド適度ニ] moderately; modestly; temperately; [適當ニ] properly; [誠シヤカニ] plausibly.

程よく音ふ, to give a plausible account of.

程よく運動をなさらないと御丈夫で居られません, You can not be healthy, if you do not take proper exercise.

Hōe, 法會, *n.* A religious service; a Buddhist service; a Buddhist mass for the dead.

岩谷氏は五月五日青山練兵場にて戦死者追悼の大法會を営ませんとせり, Mr. Iwaya proposes to hold a grand religious service in memory of the killed in the late war at the parade-ground on May 5th.

Hoeru, 吠える, *vi.* [犬] To bark; [獅子ナド] to roar; [狼ナド] to howl.

吠える犬は噛まず, "Barking dogs seldom bite."

月を見て吠える, [妄リニ吠ク] to bark at the moon.

Hōfu, 抱負, *n.* Aspiration; pretension; [野心] ambition. [野] ambition.

Hōfuku, 法服, *n.* [辯護士ノ] A lawyer's robe; a barrister's gown; [僧ノ] canonicals.

Hōfuku suru, 匍匐する, *vi.* [蛇ノ如ク] To creep; [虫ノ如ク] to crawl; [腹這フ] to grovel.

Hōfuku-zettō suru, 抱腹絶倒する, *vi.* To convulse with laughter.

Hōfu na, 豊富な, *a.* [富メル] Rich; wealthy; affluent; [多キ] rich.

Hofurikorosu, 屠殺す, *vi.* To slaughter; [牛豚ナド] to butcher.

Hofuru, 屠る, *vi.* [殺ス] To kill; [屠殺スル] to slaughter; to massacre; [牛豚ナド] to butcher.

- Hōga**, 萌芽, *n.* A germ; [發芽] germination.
- Hōgai na**, 法外な, *a.* [不態度ノ] Immoderate; [過度ノ] excessive; [異常ノ] abnormal; extraordinary; [突飛+] extravagant; [値段ナドノ] exorbitant; [値段ノ強請同様ナル] extortionate.
法外の値段, an extortionate price.
法外な労働, an excessive labor.
法外な入費, extraordinary expenses.
法外の値をいふ, to ask an exorbitant price.
法外なことを言ふ, to say extravagant things.
- Hōgai ni**, 法外に, *ad.* Immoderately; excessively; extravagantly; exorbitantly; extraordinarily; exceedingly; [失當=] unduly; [不理=] unreasonably.
法外に笑ふ, to laugh immoderately.
此れは法外に高い, This is extravagantly dear.
- Hōgaku**, 方角, *n.* Direction; [磁石ノ] quarter; [船ノ針路] course.
- Hōgaku**, 法學, *n.* Science of law; jurisprudence.
- Hōgaku-hakushi**, 法學博士, *n.* LL. D.; Doctor of Laws.
- Hōgakushi**, 法學士, *n.* Bachelor of Laws.
- Hōgan**, 砲丸, *n.* A cannon-ball.
- Hōgan suru**, 包含する, *vt.* [包括スル] To include; to comprehend; [含有スル] to contain.
- Hōga suru**, 萌芽する, *vi.* To germinate.
- Hōgai**, 捕鯨, *n.* Whale-fishing.
- Hōgaissen**, 捕鯨船, *n.* A whaleboat; a whaler.
- Hōgeki**, 砲撃, *n.* A bombardment; a cannonade.
砲撃を受ける, to be under fire. [nonade.]
- Hōgeki suru**, 砲撃する, *vt.* To bombard; to cannonade.
- Hōgen**, 放言, *n.* Bombast; [高慢] boast.
- Hōgen**, 方言, *n.* [地方語] A provincialism; a dialect; [國語ノ特性] an idiom; [隠語] a slang.
- Hōgen suru**, 放言する, *vi.* To brag; to swagger; to talk big; [高慢スル] to boast.
- Hōgetu**, 帆桁, *n.* A yard; a sail-yard.
- Hōgin**, 放銀, *n.* Investment.
- Hogo**, 保護, *n.* Protection; [防禦] defence; [愛護] care; [禽獸ノ濫獵ニ對スル] preservation; [辯護] advocacy; [警護] guard; [後見] guardianship; [神佛ノ守護] patronage; [避難] refuge; shelter; cover.
保護の下に居る, to be protected by.

- Hogo**, 反古, *n.* Waste-paper.
- Hōgō**, 抱合, *n.* [化學ノ] Combination.
- Hōgo-bōeki**, 保護貿易, *n.* Protective trade.
- Hōgokan**, 保護艦, *n.* A guard-ship.
- Hōgokin**, 保護金, *n.* Subsidy.
- Hōgokoku**, 保護國, *n.* A protectorate.
- Hōgorin**, 保護林, *n.* A reserved forest; a protection forest.
- Hōgo-seisaku**, 保護政策, *n.* A protective policy.
- Hōgōsha**, 保護者, *n.* A protector; [賛成者] a supporter; [後立テ] a patron.
- Hōgosu**, 解こす, *vt.* [布ナドノ端ヲ] To fray; to fray out; [着物ヲ] to pick to pieces; [ホドク] to untie; unfasten; undo. *Hōdoku* ヲ見ヨ.
綿をほこす, to pick cotton.
- Hōgo suru**, 保護する, *vt.* [防ケ] To defend; [守ル] to protect; to take care of. *Hōgo* ヲ見ヨ.
- Hōgō suru**, 抱合する, *vi.* [化學ノ] To combine.
- Hōgozei**, 保護税, *n.* Protective duty.
- Hōgo-zeiritsu**, 保護税率, *n.* Protective tariff.
- Hōgozei-ronsha**, 保護税論者, *n.* A protectionist.
- Hōgu**, 反古, *n.* Waste-paper.
反古になる, [証書ナド] to be invalidated.
反古にする, [証書ナド] to invalidate.
- Hōgukago**, 反古籠, *n.* A waste-paper basket.
- Hōgyō**, 崩御, *n.* Demise.
- Hōgyoku**, 寶玉, *n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone.
- Hōgyō suru**, 崩御する, *vi.* To die; to expire.
- Hōhei**, 歩兵, *n.* Infantry; [一人ノ] a foot-soldier.
騎歩兵, mounted infantry.
- Hōhei**, 砲兵, *n.* Artillery; [一人ノ] an artillery man
騎砲兵, horse artillery.
徒歩砲兵, foot artillery.
要塞砲兵, coast defence artillery.
- Hōhei-gyosotsu**, 砲兵駟卒, *n.* An artillery driver.
- Hōhei-kidō-enshū**, 砲兵機動演習, *n.* Artillery maneuvers. [engineers.]
- Hōhei-kōdan**, 砲兵工團, *n.* Corps of artillery and engineers.
- Hōhei-kōsho**, 砲兵工廠, *n.* The Army Arsenal.
- Hōhei-rentai**, 歩兵聯隊, *n.* Infantry regiment.
- Hōheishi**, 報聘使, *n.* An envoy.
韓國報聘使及び一行は昨朝新橋に到着せり, The

Korean Envoy and suite arrived at Shimbashi yesterday morning.

Hōhe-shichō, 砲兵輜重, *n.* An artillery train.

Hōhei-taisa, 砲兵大佐, *n.* Colonel of artillery.

Hōhen, 褒貶, *n.* Praise or censure.

Hōhi, 包皮, *n.* [陰莖ノ] The foreskin.

Hōhige, 鬚髯, *n.* Whiskers. [wind.

Hōhi suru, 放屁する, *vi.* To let a fart; to break

Hōhō, 方法, *n.* [方術] A method; [手續] a process; proceedings; a procedure; [方策] a policy; a measure; [方式] a system; a formula; [仕方] a manner; a way; [方便] an expedient; [手段] a resource; [處置] a step; [工夫] a device; [遺繰算段] a shift.

するより外に方法が無い, to have no resource but to. 迅速なる方法を探つて事を防ぐ, to take prompt steps to prevent something.

田中君の一件に就てはどういふ方法をお探りなさいませうか, What steps will you take about that affair of Mr. Tanaka?

Hohoemu, 微笑む, *vi.* To smile. [volume.

Hoi, 補遺, *n.* A supplement; [續篇] a supplementary

Hōi, 方位, *n.* Direction; [磁石ノ] quarter; [船ノ] course.

Hōi, 法衣, *n.* [辯護士ノ] A barrister's gown; a lawyer's robe; [僧侶ノ] a priest's robe; canonicals.

Hōi, 包圍, *n.* A siege.

包圍を撤する, to raise a siege.

敵は全く我が包圍中に陥りたり, The enemy was enveloped by our forces.

Hōigaku, 法醫學, *n.* Medical jurisprudence.

Hōigun, 包圍軍, *n.* Besieging army.

Hōi-kōgeki, 包圍攻撃, *n.* A siege; an enveloping

Hoi nai, 本意ない, *n.* Reluctant. [attack.

本意ない返事, a reluctant answer.

Hoi naku, 本意無く, *ad.* Unwillingly; reluctantly.

Hoiro, 焙爐, *n.* A tea-heater.

Hōi suru, 包圍する, *vi.* To envelop; to lay siege to.

Hōitsu, 放逸, *n.* Undue indulgence; immorality.

Hōitsu na, 放逸な, *a.* Immoral; dissolute.

放逸なる一學生, a dissolute student.

Hōji, 法事, *n.* A Buddhist mass for the dead.

Hojikuru, ほじくる, *vi.* To excavate; [掘ル] to

dig; [齒, 耳, 鼻ナド] to pick.

重箱の隅を楊枝でほじくる, to split hairs.

Hōjin, 法人, *n.* A juridical person; a legal body.

法人にする, to incorporate as a legal body.

Hōjin, 方陣, *n.* A square.

方陣を布く, to form a square.

Hōjinnaosu, 焙直す, *vi.* [茶ナド] To re-fire.

Hōjin-settei, 法人設定, *n.* Incorporation as a legal

Hōjira, 傾白, *n.* Japan meadow. [body.

Hōjiru, ほじる, *vi.* *Hojikuru* ヲ見ヨ.

Hōjiru, 焙じる, *vi.* [茶ナド] To fire.

Hōji suru, 保持する, *vi.* To maintain; to retain;

[保存スル] to preserve; [支持スル] to support.

榮養に據つて体力を保持する, to support the strength by nourishment.

東洋の平和を永遠に保持せんが爲めに, by a desire to maintain permanent peace in the Eastern Orient.

我戦艦は何等の損傷を蒙るることなく總べて其戰鬥力を保持せり, None of our vessels in the fight received any particular damage and all retained their fighting capacity.

Hōjo, 補助, *n.* Aid; help; assistance; [賛成] support; [介添] second. [abundance.

Hōjō, 豊饒, *n.* Opulence; [有腹] fertility; [豊富]

Hōjō, 褒状, *n.* A certificate of merit.

Hōjō, 方丈, *n.* An abbot.

Hōjoka, 補助貨, *n.* Subsidiary coinage.

Hōjo-kahei, 補助貨幣, *n.* Subsidiary coinage; [貨幣其物] auxiliary coins.

Hōjokin, 補助金, *n.* Subsidy.

Hōjō na, 豊饒な, *n.* Opulent; [有腹ナ] fertile; [豊富ナ] abundant; rich; [生産ニ富メル] productive.

Hōjo suru, 補助する, *vi.* To aid; to help; to assist; [支ヘル] to support; [助成スル] to second.

Hōjo suru, 贊助する, *vi.* To aid; to help; to assist; [助勢スル] to promote; to forward.

Hōjuteki no, 補助的の, *a.* Auxiliary; [補充的ノ] subsidiary; complementary; [補足的ノ] supplementary; [附屬的ノ] accessory.

Hōjo, 補充, *n.* Complement.

Hōju, 砲銃, *n.* A gun.

Hōjuhei, 補充兵, *n.* Reinforcing drafts.

Hoju no, 補充の, *n.* Supplementary; subsidiary; complementary.

Hoju suru, 補充する, *vi.* To supplement; to supply; to complete.

Hojutsu, 砲術, *n.* Gunnery. [structor.

Hojutsu-kyōkan, 砲術教官, *n.* A gunnery instructor.

Hojutsu-renshukan, 砲術練習艦, *n.* A gunnery-boat; a gunnery training vessel.

Hoka, 外, *n.* *Gaibu* 及 *Hyōmen* を見よ.

Hoka, 外, *prep.* [除イテ] Except; excepting; with the exception of; [別ニ] besides; but; [加フルニ] in addition to; [他ノ] other; [以上] beyond. *Haka ni* を見よ.

より外は無い, cannot but.....; There is nothing for it but to.....

田中君外三名, Mr. Tanaka and three others.

外ではありませんが, I just want to say that.....

想像の外である, to be beyond a person's conception.

驚くの外はない, I cannot help being astonished.

君の答案は問題の外である, Your answer is besides the question.

馬鹿の外はそんなことを言はない, Nobody but a fool would say such a thing.

外国人は開港場の外に住むことが出来なかつた, Foreigners couldn't live anywhere excepting in the open ports.

学生は日曜日の外は校外に出られない, They do not allow the students to leave the college except on Sunday.

五名の者の外は悉く其方法に賛成せり, All voted for the measure with the exception of five.

Hōka, 法貨, *n.* A legal tender.

合衆國の金貨は總べて諸支拂に於ける法貨なり, All the gold coins of the United States are a legal tender in all payments.

Hōka, 砲架, *n.* A gun-carriage.

Hōka, 砲火, *n.* A gun-fire; an artillery fire; [砲撃] a cannonade.

猛烈なる砲火, a violent cannonade.

砲火を開く, to open fire.

砲火を交ふ, to exchange shots or fire.

Hōka, 放火, *n.* An incendiary fire; incendiarism;

arson. [suru を見よ.

放火する, [放火罪ヲ犯ス] to commit arson. *Hōka* 出火の原因は放火なり, The cause of the fire was incendiarism.

Hōka, 法科, *n.* [大學ノ] The college of Law.

Hōkaburi, 頬冠をする, to tie a handkerchief round the face; to muffle up the face with a *tenugui*.

Hōkai, 崩壊, *n.* [家屋ナドノ] Collapse.

Hōkaiseki, 方解石, *n.* Spar.

Hōkai suru, 崩壊する, *vi.* [家屋ナド] To collapse.

Hokakebune, 帆掛船, *n.* A sail-boat; a sailing-ship;

Hokakeru, 帆掛ける, *vi.* To sail. [a sailer.

Hokaku, 捕獲, *n.* Capture; seizure.

Hokaku, 補角, *n.* A supplementary angle.

Hokakusen, 捕獲船, *n.* A captured ship.

Hokakusha, 捕獲者, *n.* A captor. [Court.

Hokaku-shinkenjo, 捕獲審檢所, *n.* The Prize Court. 高等捕獲審檢所, the Higher Prize Court.

Hokaku suru, 捕獲する, *vi.* To capture; to seize.

Hokau, 保管, *n.* Custody; [倉庫ナドニ] storage;

Hōkan, 放還, *n.* [捕虜ナドノ] Discharge; [囚徒ナドノ] release.

Hōkan, 砲艦, *n.* A gun-boat.

一等砲艦, first-class gun-boat.

二等砲艦, second-class gun-boat.

Hōkan, 幫間, *n.* Buffoonery; [人] a buffoon; a jester.

Hōkan, 法官, *n.* A judicial officer.

Hōkan, 寶冠, *n.* A coronet.

Hoka ni, 外に, *ad.* [除イテ] But; except; [別ニ] else; besides; [尙ホ] further; in addition; [他處ニ] elsewhere; in another place; [外部ニ] externally.

Hoka を見よ.

外に誰か, Some one else.

外に何か, something else.

外に何處か, somewhere else.

外に仕方が無い, There is no other alternative; to have no resource but to.

外に譯があります, There are other reasons.

此外に何も無い, I have nothing but this.

此外に何も知らない, Beyond this I know nothing.

外に變つたのはありませんか, Have you any other kind?

外に約束があるから断つた, I have declined it on account of another engagement.

着てゐる着物の外に財産さては一物も無い, Except the clothes I wear I have no property.

此外に詳細の儀は.....に御申出相成度候, For further particulars apply to.....

Hōkanin, 放火人, *n.* An incendiary.

Hokannin, 保管人, *n.* [預主] A depository; [滞納ノ擔保トシテ] a sequestrator.

Hoku no, 外の, *a.* [他ノ] Another; other; [新奇ノ] fresh; [異ツタ] different; [一層ノ] further.

外の醫者, another physician. [for another?]

外の室に替へられますか, Can I change my room

外の方法でお始めなさらなければいけなかつたの

です, You should have set about it in a different way.

Hōka no, 放火の, *a.* Incendiary.

Hokanryō, 保管料, *n.* The charge for custody.

Hōkanshō, 寶冠章, *n.* Order of the crown. [of.]

Hokan suru, 保管する, *v.* [物ナド] To take charge

Hōkan suru, 放還する, *v.* [囚徒ナド] To release; [捕虜ナド] to discharge.

Hōka suru, 放火する, *v.* To set on fire; to set fire to; [放火罪ヲ犯ス] to commit arson.

Hōkatsu suru, 包括する, *v.* To include; to comprise; to embrace; to comprehend.

Hōkazai, 放火罪, *n.* The crime of arson.

Hōkedatsu, ほうけ立つ, *v.* [タメ立ツ] To fray; to become fluffy.

Hōkel, 方形, *n.* A square.

Hoken, 保険, *n.* Insurance; assurance; [二者同意ナ

ルモ後者ヲ生命ニ限リ用ル學者アリ].

火災保険, fire insurance.

生命保険, life insurance.

海上保険, marine insurance.

共同保険, co-insurance.

重複保険, double-insurance.

再保険, re-insurance.

年金保険, insurance of annuity.

自家保険, self-insurance.

養老保険, endowment insurance.

相互生命保険, mutual life insurance.

保険を附ける, to insure; to assure; to effect in-

surance [商業語].

火災保険を附ける, to insure a house against fire.

あの人は此會社で保険を附けてゐる, He has assured his life with (in) this company.

保険が附けてある, [商品ニ] The insurance is effected in.....

何卒同貨物に保険御附け被下度候, Please effect insurance on the goods.

公は加奈陀サン會社に一万圓の生命保険を附し置かれたり, The Prince's life was insured for 10,000 yen in the Sun Office of Canada.

Hōken, 封建, *n.* Feudalism. [courtier.]

Hoken-chūritsunin, 保険仲立人, *n.* An insurance

Hoken-egyōsha, 保険業者, *n.* An insurance broker. [pany.]

Hoken-gaisha, 保險會社, *n.* An insurance com-

Hōken-jidai, 封建時代, *n.* Feudal times.

Hokenjō, 保險狀, *n.* A policy; a policy of insurance.

Hoken-kakaku, 保險價格, *n.* Insurable interest.

Hoken-ketryaku, 保險契約, *n.* An insurance policy.

Hoken-ketryakusha, 保險契約者, *n.* *Hokensha* 見。

Hoken-kingaku, 保險金額, *n.* The amount insured; the sum insured. [ance slip.]

Hoken-mōshikomisho, 保險申込書, *n.* An insur-

Hōken no, 封建の, *a.* Feudal.

Hokenritsu, 保險率, *n.* Insurance rates.

Hōkenryō, 保險料, *n.* The premium; the insurance premium. [system.]

Hōken-seido, 封建制度, *n.* Feudalism; feudal

Hokensha, 保險者, *n.* [保險スル人] The insurer; the underwriter [重ニ海上保險ノ].

被保險者, the insured; the assured.

Hoken-shōken, 保險証券, *n.* A policy; an insurance policy; a policy of insurance.

Hoken suru, 保險する, *v.* To insure; to assure.

Hoken-toritsuginin, 保險取次人, *n.* An insurance broker.

Hokentsuki no, 保險附の, *a.* Insured.

Hoketsu, 補缺, *n.* Supplement.

Hoketsu no, 補缺の, *a.* Supplementary.

Hoketsu-senkūyo, 補缺撰擧, *n.* A by-election.

- Hoketsu suru**, 補缺する, *vi.* To supply; to supplement.
- Hōki**, 帚, *n.* A broom. [ment.
帚の柄 a broomstick.]
- Hōki**, 蜂起, *n.* Rising; uprising.
- Hōki**, 法規, *n.* Laws and regulations.
- Hōki**, 抛棄, *n.* [權利ノ] Surrender; renunciation; [要求ノ] relinquishment.
- Hōkiboshi**, 彗星, *n.* A comet.
- Hōki suru**, 放棄する, *vi.* [止メル] To give up; [要求ナド] to resign; [權利ナド] to disclaim; to abandon; to renounce; to forego.
- Hokkai**, 北海, *n.* The North Sea.
- Hokkai-ken**, 北回帰線, *n.* The tropic of Cancer.
- Hōkke-shinto**, 法華信徒, *n.* An adherent of the Nichiren sect.
- Hōkkeshu**, 法華宗, *n.* The Nichiren sect.
- Hōkkinin**, 發起人, *n.* The originator; the promoter; the organizer; [首魁] the leader.
發起人は目下大學の敷地撰定中なり, The organizers are now selecting the site of the university.
- Hōkiki suru**, 發起する, *vi.* To organize; to originate.
- Hōkkō**, 北光, *n.* The Northern lights; the aurora borealis.
- Hōkku**, 發句, *n.* A 17-syllabled poem; a 17-ideograph stanza.
- Hōkkyōken**, 北極圈, *n.* The arctic circle; the north polar circle.
- Hōkkyōkkō**, 北極光, *n.* *Hōkkō* ナ見。
- Hōkkyoku**, 北極, *n.* The north pole. [star.]
- Hōkkyokusei**, 北極星, *n.* The pole-star; the north.
- Hōkkyokuyō**, 北極洋, *n.* The Arctic Ocean.
- Hōko**, 矛, *n.* [青龍刀狀ノ] A halberd.
- Hōkō**, 歩行, *n.* A walk; [逍遙] a stroll; [歩方] gait; step; carriage.
朝の歩行, a morning walk. [zle.]
- Hōkō**, 砲口, *n.* [口径] The caliber; [筒先] the muzzle.
- Hōkō**, 方向, *n.* [方針] Course; [方角] direction; [目的] aim; object.
- Hōkō**, 奉公, *n.* Service; domestic service.
奉公に出る, to go into service; to go on service.
あの人は奉公に出たがつかつてゐる, He wants to go out on service.

- Hōkō**, 放校, *n.* Expulsion from school.
原氏は将来見込なしとて放校せられたり, Mr. Hara was expelled from the school on the ground that his prospect was hopeless.
- Hōkoku**, 報告, *n.* A report; an information; [年報ノ如キ] a return; [始末書] an account.
- Hōkokusho**, 報告者, *n.* An informant.
- Hōkokushin**, 報國心, *n.* Patriotism.
報國心のある, patriotic.
- Hōkokusho**, 報告書, *n.* A written report; a return; a written return; [協會ナドノ] transactions; [始末書] an account. [Society,
亞細亞協會の報告書, the Transactions of the Asiatic
- Hōkoku suru**, 報告する, *vi.* To report; to inform; to make a report; to render an account of.
- Hōkōnin**, 奉公人, *n.* [婢僕] A servant; [雇人] an employee.
- Hōkora**, 祠, *n.* A shrine; a Shinto temple.
- Hōkōri**, 塵, *n.* Dust.
今日はほこりが立つ, It is dusty to-day.
ほこり押へに少し雨が欲しいもんです, I wish we had a little rain to lay the dust.
- Hōkōridarake no**, ほこりだらけの, *a.* Dusty.
- Hōkorobi**, 綻, *n.* [衣服ノ] A rip; a rent.
綻が切れた, The seam opened. [be ripped.]
- Hōkorobiru**, 綻びる, *vi.* [着物ナド] To gape; to
- Hōkorobu**, 綻ぶ, *vi.* [蓋ナド] To burst open.
- Hōkoru**, 誇る, *vi.* To be proud of; to boast of; to be vainglorious; to have a pride in; to pride oneself on; [氣取ル] to put on airs.
- Hōkosaki**, 鋒先, *n.* The tip of a sword-blade.
- Hōkōsaki**, 奉公先, *n.* A domestic situation.
奉公先を探がす, to look for a situation.
- Hōkō suru**, 歩行する, *vi.* To walk; [徒歩スル] to go on foot; [チヨツト歩ム] to step. [ramble.]
- Hōkō suru**, 彷徨する, *vi.* To wander; to roam; to
五里霧中に彷徨する, to float in a sea of doubt.
- Hōkō suru**, 咆哮する, *vi.* To howl.
支那は中央亞細亞の如く猛獸の咆哮する荒地には非らず, China is not, like Central Asia, a land of savage howling wastes.
- Hōkō suru**, 奉公する, *vi.* To serve; [奉公ニ出ル]

to go into service; to go on service.

Hōkō suru, 放校する, *vt.* To expel from school.

放校される, to be dismissed from school; to be expelled from school.

Hōkotō, 澎湖島, *n.* Pescadores.

Hokuchi, 火口, *n.* Tinder.

Hokuchibako, 火口箱, *n.* A tinder-box.

火口箱のやうな家, a house of cards.

Hokuyōyō, 北氷洋, *n.* The Arctic Ocean.

Hokui, 北緯, *n.* North latitude.

Hokushin, 北辰, *n.* The pole-star; the north-star.

Hokushin, 北清, *n.* North China.

北清事變, the troubles in North China.

Hokutosei, 北斗星, *n.* The polar star; the Great

Hōkyō, 包莖, *n.* Phimosi. [Bear.]

Hōkyū, 俸給, *n.* Salary; pay.

Hōkyū-shiharaiho, 俸給支拂簿, *n.* A pay list.

Hōmachi, 私得, *n.* Perquisites.

Hōmaesen, 帆前船, *n.* A sail-boat; a sailing-vessel; a sailing-ship.

Hōmare, 譽, *n.* [賞讃] Praise; [名譽] fame; reputation; [榮譽] glory. [a book-box.]

Hōbako, 本箱, *n.* [書棚] A bookcase; [日本流ノ]

Hōbu, 本部, *n.* The headquarters.

Hōbuku, 本復, *n.* Recovery.

Hōbuku suru, 本復する, *vi.* [全快スル] To recover of; to come round; to be restored to health; to be perfectly cured; to regain health.

Hōbun, 本分, *n.* [義務] Duty; [役前] part.

本分を盡くす, to do one's duty; to fulfil one's duty.

Hōburi, 本降, *n.* [雨ノ] Downpour.

Hōmeau, 褒合ふ, *vt.* To unite in the praise.

Hōmeiyasu, 褒はやす, *vt.* To praise; [非常ニ] to eulogize; to praise a person to the sky.

Hōmen, 方面, *n.* [地方] A region; a quarter; [方向] a course. [ノ] discharge.

Hōmen, 放免, *n.* [囚人ノ] Release; acquittal; [捕縛]

Hōmen suru, 放免する, *vt.* To release; to acquit; to set free; to let off; to set at liberty; to discharge.

裁判官が囚人を放免した, The judge set the prisoner free. [and acquitted.]

無罪となつて放免された, He was found innocent

Hōmeru, 賞める, *vt.* To praise; [喝采スル] to applaud; [善クイフ] to speak well of; [嘆賞スル] to extol; [感服スル] to admire; [推舉スル] to commend.

日光を賞めないものはない, There are none who do not admire Nikko.

日の終るまで之れを賞むる勿れ, "Don't praise the day till it is over." [flatter.]

Hōmesoyasu, 褒そやす, *vt.* To extol; [諂フ] to

Hōmeie, 賞者, *n.* An admirer.

Hōmma, 本眞, *n.* Genuineness.

Hōmmaru, 本丸, *n.* A citadel.

Hōmmō, 本望, *n.* A cherished desire.

本望を遂げる, to realize a wish; to accomplish one's object. [a letter.]

Hōmmon, 本文, *n.* The text; [手紙ノ] the body of

Hōmmono, 本物, *n.* Genuineness; an authentic work.

本物さば思はれない, I hardly think it can be genuine. [at that price.]

値段が夫れなら本物ではない, It cannot be genuine

Hōmmono no, 本物の, *a.* Authentic; genuine.

Hōtō no ナ見ヨ.

Hōmō, 法網, *n.* The clutches of the law.

法網に罹かる, to be in the clutches of the law.

法網に觸れる, to fall into the meshes of the law.

Hōmomen, 帆木綿, *n.* Canvas; a sail-cloth.

Hōmon, 砲門, *n.* A gun-port; a port-hole.

Hōmon, 訪問, *n.* A call; a visit.

Hōmonsha, 訪問者, *n.* A visitor; a caller.

Hōmon suru, 訪問する, *vt.* To visit; to pay a call;

to pay a visit; to make a visit; to call on [人ヲ]; to call at [家ヲ].

Hōmotsu, 寶物, *n.* A treasure.

Hōmpō, 本俸, *n.* Regular salary. [praise.]

Hōmubeki, 賞むべき, *a.* Laudable; deserving of 賞むべき人, a person deserving of praise.

Hōmuru, 葬る, *vt.* To bury; to inter; to commit to

Hon, 本, *a.* This; the present. [the grave.]

本條約は英吉利文及び佛蘭西文を以て各二通を作り之れに調印すべし, The present Treaty shall be signed in duplicate in both the English and French

Hon, 本, *n.* A book. [languages.]

- 本を明ける, to open a book.
 本を著はす, to write a book.
 本を綴ぢる, to bind a book; to sew a book.
 本を首引する, to pore over one's books; to stick to one's books.
 此文章を本にして出ませう, I will issue these essays in the form of a book.
- Hondana**, 本棚, *n.* A bookcase; [日本風ノ] a bookcase.
Hondo, 本土, *n.* Proper. [box.]
 支那本土, China Proper.
Hondō, 本道, *n.* The main road. [temple.]
Hondō, 本堂, *n.* The main building of a Buddhist temple.
Hondōri, 本通, *n.* Main street.
Hone, 骨, *n.* A bone; [骨格] a skeleton; [傘, 扇ノ] a rib; [屏風ナドノ] a framework.
 骨を折る, to endeavor; to exert one's self; to labor under difficulties; to take great pains.
 骨が折れる, to be toilsome.
 骨を惜む, to dislike taking trouble.
 骨を惜まない, not to spare pains.
 骨を違へる, to dislocate a joint. [bones.]
 骨を皮ばかりになつて居た, He was all skin and bone.
 何事でも骨を折らないでは好結果は得られない, In everything, it is impossible to achieve a good result without labor.
- Honebuto no**, 骨太の, *a.* Large-boned.
Honedarake no, 骨だらけの, *a.* Bony; full of bones.
Hon-ei, 本營, *n.* The headquarters. [sion.]
 第五師團の本營, the Headquarters of the Fifth Division.
Hōnen, 豊年, *n.* An abundant year; a fruitful year; a year of plenty; [豊作] a good crop; a good harvest.
Honeori, 骨折, *n.* [勞苦] Labor; toil; hard work; [努力] exertion; endeavor; strenuous efforts; struggle; [勤勉] industry; [面倒] trouble.
 夫れは骨折損です, It is simply throwing labor away.
Honeori-shigoto, 骨折仕事, *n.* Arduous labor.
Honeoru, 骨折る, *vi.* [働ク] To toil; [盡カスル] to strive; to make efforts; [勞苦スル] to take pains; to bestow pains on; [勉勵スル] to be industrious.
Honeoshimi, 骨惜, *n.* Laziness; sluggishness; [人] a sluggard.
Honeppoi, 骨ばい, *a.* Bony; [頑固ナ] obstinate.

- Honeisugi**, 骨接, *n.* Bone-setting; [人] a bone-setter.
Hongan, 本願, *n.* A cherished desire.
Hongen, 本源, *n.* [起源] The origin; the source; [始メ] the beginning; [原因] the cause.
Hongetsu, 本月, *n.* This month; the present month; the current month.
Hongetsu no, 本月の, *a.* Instant.
 本月十日に, on the 10th instant.
Hongoku, 本國, *n.* Home; home country; [郷國] native country; [詩的ニ] native land; [母國] mother-country; [祖國] fatherland. [language.]
Hongokugo, 本國語, *n.* Mother-tongue; native language.
Hongoku-seifu, 本國政府, *n.* Home government.
Hongun, 本軍, *n.* The main army; the main body.
Hongyaku, 反逆, *n.* Treason.
Hongyakunin, 叛逆人, *n.* A rebel.
Hongyō, 本業, *n.* A professional calling.
 本業とする, to be a professional,..... [pose.]
Hon-i, 本意, *n.* Real intention; main object; purpose.
 本意を遂げる, to accomplish one's purpose.
Hon-i, 本位, *n.* A standard.
Hōnin, 放任, *n.* Laissez-faire; non-intervention.
 放任して置く, to let things take their course.
Honjin, 本陣, *n.* The headquarters; the main body; [旅館ノ] the official inn.
Honjitsu, 本日, *n.* To-day.
 本日の時事新報, to-day's *Jiji Shimpō*.
Honka, 本科, *n.* The regular course.
Honkantai, 本艦隊, *n.* The main squadron.
Honke, 本家, *n.* The main branch of a family.
Honki, 本氣, *n.* [眞面目] Earnestness; [シラフ] soberness.
 本気でやる, to act in earnest. [soberness]
Honkin, 本金, *n.* Pure gold.
Honki ni, 本氣に, *ad.* Seriously; in earnest; in sober earnest.
Honkoku, 翻刻, *n.* Reprint; reproduction.
Honkoku suru, 翻刻する, *vt.* To reprint; to reproduce; to republish.
Honkon, 香港, *n.* Hong-Kong.
 香港上海銀行, the Hong-Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation.
Honkyoku, 本局, *n.* The head-office.

- Honnén**, 本年, *n.* This year; the current year.
Hon ni, 本に, *ad.* Really; truly.
Honnin, 本人, *n.* A person in question; he; herself; himself; [代理人=對シテ] the principal.
 私が本人なら, If I were he.
 本人が書きました, He wrote it himself.
 但し本人たることを要す, [新聞廣告ナドニテ預メ仲人ヲ謝絶スル] Only principals will be dealt with.
 本人に面會しました, I saw him personally.
 本人は餘り勉強を好むやうに見えない, The man in question does not seem to like study.
Hon no, 本の, *a.* [僅計リノ] Just; [純粹ノ] pure; [順常ノ] regular. (*Honpō* 及ビ *Honka* ナ見ヨ).
 本の少しばかり, just a little.
 本の間違, a pure mistake.
 本の常談, nothing but a joke.
Honnō, 本能, *n.* Instinct.
Honnori, ほんのり, *ad.* Faintly; dimly.
Honnōteki no, 本能的の, *a.* Instinctive.
Honō, 焔, *n.* A flame; [焔ヲ發シテ燃ユル火] a blaze.
Hōnō, 奉納, *n.* A gift to temple; dedication.
Hōnōbutsu, 奉納物, *n.* An offering.
Honomekasu, ほんめかす, *vi.* To hint; to allude; to intimate; [煽動スル] to insinuate.
Hōnō suru, 奉納する, *vi.* [獻ズル] To offer; [神社ニ] to dedicate; [捧ケル] to devote; to sacrifice; [書物ナド公寄スル] to dedicate.
Honrai, 本来, *ad.* [根本的ニ] Originally; fundamentally; primarily; [正當ニ] lawfully; by right; [適言セバ] properly speaking. [primary].
Honrai no, 本来の, *a.* Original; fundamental;
Honrō, 醜弄, *n.* Trifling with.
 露國從來の醜弄, Russia's continual trifling with.
Honryū, 本流, *n.* [河ノ] The main stream.
Honsel, 本性, *n.* Natural disposition; [本能] instinct.
Honseki, 本籍, *n.* Permanent register.
Honsen, 本線, *n.* [鐵道ノ] The main line.
Honsha, 本社, *n.* [會社ナドノ] The head-office; [神社ノ] the main building of a Shinto shrine.
Honshiki, 本式, *n.* Formality; due form.
Honshiki ni, 本式に, *ad.* Formally; in due form.

- Honshiki no**, 本式の, *a.* Formal.
Honshin, 本心, *n.* [良心] Conscience; [動念] motive.
Honshitsu, 本質, *n.* Essence; substance.
Honsho, 本書, *n.* [副本ノ反] The original.
Honshō, 本性, *n.* Real character.
 本性がつく, to recover one's senses.
Honshoku, 本色, *n.* True quality.
Honshoku, 本職, *n.* *Honyō*, ナ見ヨ.
Honshoku, 本職, *n.* A substantive appointment.
 本職に任ぜられる, to receive a substantive appointment.
Honshu, 本旨, *n.* [本主義] The fundamental principle; [本目的] the main purpose.
 教育の本旨は高尚なる品性を養ふにあり, The fundamental principle of education consists in developing a noble character in men.
 東亞同文會は日清兩國の關係を密接せしむるを以て本旨とす, To-a Dobunkai has for main purposes the cementing of close relations between Japan and China.
Honsōnin, 奔走人, *n.* [勸誘人] A canvasser.
Honsō suru, 奔走する, *vi.* To be active; to busy one's self about; to interest one's self actively in.
Hontai, 本体, *n.* Substance; reality.
Hontai, 本隊, *n.* The main body.
Hontairon, 本体論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Ontology.
Hontaku, 本宅, *n.* One's principal residence.
Honten, 本店, *n.* The head-office; the principal office. [manager].
Honten-shibainin, 本店支配人, *n.* The head-
Hontō, 本當, *n.* Truth; reality; [現實] actuality.
 本當にする, to accept as true.
 茶の湯は言はば一つの慰みのやうに見えるが本當は精神を落着ける術である, *Chanoyū* seems like a kind of amusement, but in reality it is an art by which one composes the mind.
Hontō, 本島, *n.* The main island.
Hontogi, 本研, *n.* [刀ノ] Bright polish.
Hontō ni, 本當に, *ad.* Truly; really; [偽物ヲナク] genuinely; [實際ニ] in fact; [正直ニ] honestly; fairly; [適法ニ] lawfully; [實ニ] verily; [現實ニ] actually; [誠實ニ] sincerely.

- Hontō no**, 本當の, *a.* True; real; [眞物ノ] genuine; [正當ノ] right; proper; [適法ノ] lawful; [誠實ノ] sincere; [現實ノ] actual; [荒唐不稽ナラザル] genuine; [偽作ナラザル] authentic.
 本當の事を言ふ, to speak the truth.
 本當の事を言へ, Tell the honest truth.
 夫れは本當の事です, It is a positive truth.
 あの人は本當の佛人です, He is a Frenchman by birth.
- Hontōrashii**, 本當らしい, *a.* Likely; probable; apparently true; sounding like the truth; [口ノ上手ナ] plausible.
- Hon-ya**, 本屋, *n.* [人] A bookseller; [店] a bookshop; a book-store. [as a bookseller].
 あの人は本屋になりました, He established himself
- Hon-ya**, 本家, *n.* The main building.
- Hon-yaku**, 翻譯, *n.* Translation; rendering; [通譯] interpretation.
 原文通りの翻譯, the translation true to the original.
- Hon-yakuchigai**, 翻譯違, *n.* Mistranslation; misinterpretation. [an interpreter].
- Hon-yakusha**, 翻譯者, *n.* A translator; [通譯者]
- Hon-yaku suru**, 翻譯する, *vi.* To translate; to render; [通譯スル] to interpret.
 譯者は原意を失はずよく婉麗簡易なる文章を以て之れを翻譯せり, The translator has rendered it in a beautiful easy style true to the original.
- Honyū**, 哺乳, *n.* Lactation. [mammalia].
- Honyū-dōbutsu**, 哺乳動物, *n.* A mammal; [門名]
- Honzai**, 本罪, *n.* Actual sin.
- Honzan**, 本山, *n.* The head temple.
- Honzōgaku**, 本草學, *n.* Botany. [herbolist].
- Honzōka**, 本草家, *n.* A botanist; a herbalist; a
- Honzon**, 本尊, *n.* The chief object of worship.
- Honzōsho**, 本草書, *n.* A herbal.
- Hōō**, 法皇, *n.* A pope.
- Hōō**, 鳳凰, *n.* The phoenix.
 鳳凰の間, The Phoenix Hall.
- Hōōjō**, 鳳凰城, *n.* Fengwhangcheng.
- Hōō no**, 法皇の, *a.* Papal.
- Hoppō**, 北方, *n.* North; northwards.
 本月二日以降敵兵は北方に退却しつつあり, Since

- the 2nd instant the enemy has continued to retreat
- Hoppu**, ホツブ, *n.* Hop. [northwards].
- Hōra**, 法螺, *n.* A trumpet-shell.
 法螺を吹く, to brag; to blow one's own trumpet; to blow one's horn.
- Hōra**, 洞, *n.* A hollow.
- Hōraana**, 洞穴, *n.* A cave.
- Hōrafuki**, 法螺吹, *n.* A boaster; a swaggerer; a braggart; [天狗] a charlatan; a pretender.
- Hōragai**, 法螺貝, *n.* A trumpet-shell.
- Hōrai**, 蓬萊, *n.* Elysium; the Elysian Fields; [樂土ノ義, 希臘神祇史ニリ來ル].
- Hōraichiku**, 蓬萊竹, *n.* Bamboo nana.
- Hōratsu**, 放埒, *n.* Profligacy. [abandoned].
- Hōratsu na**, 放埒な, *a.* Licentious; profligate;
- Hōratsunin**, 放埒人, *n.* A debauchee.
- Hōregusuri**, 惚藥, *n.* A philter; a love-potion; a love-philter; a love-charm.
- Hōrei**, 法令, *n.* [律法] A law; an enactment; laws and regulations; [訓令] an ordinance; [條例] an act.
- Hōrei-zensho**, 法令全書, *n.* The complete collection of laws and regulations.
- Hōrekomu**, 惚込む, *vi.* To be captivated; to lose one's heart; to take a fancy to.
- Hōren**, 鳳聲, *n.* The Imperial carriage.
 鳳聲通過の際學生は國歌を奉唱せり, The students sang the national anthem as the Imperial carriage passed before them.
- Hōrensō**, 菠薐草, *n.* Spinach. [ed before them].
- Hōreru**, 惚れる, *vi.* To fall in love with; to be enamored of; to take a fancy to.
 惚れぼれする, charming; enchanting.
 惚れてゐる, to be in love with; to be sweet on.
 首丈け惚れる, to fall over head and ears in love; to fall head over ears in love.
 ぞつこん惚れてゐる, to be deep in love.
 惚れりや痘痕も慥, "Love is blind."
 あの女はあの男に大層惚れてゐる, She is very much in love with him.
- Hōri**, 堀, *n.* [溝] A dike; a ditch; [外壕ノ如キ] a moat; [池] a pond; [掘割] a canal.
 御堀, the Tokyo moats.
 堀端で, at the side of the moat.

- 堀をほる, to dig a ditch. [castle.
城の周圍に堀がある, There is a moat round the
Hōri, 鳳梨, *n.* Pine-apple.
Hōriageru, 投上げる, *vt.* To throw up.
Hōriage-zaiiku, 彫上細工, *n.* A relief; a work in
淺彫上細工, a bas-relief. [relief.
Hōridashimono, 掘出者, *n.* [有物品] A catch; [古
代品ナド] a find; [土中埋藏ノ貨幣ナド] a treas-
ure-trove.
Hōridasu, 掘出す, *vt.* To dig out; [發ク] to un-
earth; [鑛山ナド] to mine; [墓ナド] to disinter.
Hōridasu, 投出す, *vt.* To throw out; to cast out.
Hōrigaku, 法理學, *n.* Jurisprudence.
Hōrihiraku, 掘開く, *vt.* To dig open.
Hōrikaesu, 掘反へす, *vt.* To dig over.
Hōrikawa, 掘川, *n.* A canal.
Hōrikomu, 掘込む, *vt.* To dig in; to dig into.
Hōrikomu, 投込む, *vt.* To throw in; to throw into;
to cast in.
Hōrikosu, 投越す, *vt.* To throw across.
Hōrikuzusu, 掘崩す, *vt.* To dig down.
Hōrimono, 彫物, *n.* [術] Sculpture; carving; en-
graving; [物] a sculpture; a carving; an engraving.
彫物をする, [彫像ナド] to carve; [木版ナド] to en-
Hōrimono, 文身, *n.* Tattooing. [grave.
文身をする, to tattoo. [engraver.
Hōrimonoshi, 彫物師, *n.* A sculptor; a carver; an
Hōrimonoshi, 文身師, *n.* A tattooer.
Hōrinuki, 掘抜, *n.* An Artesian well.
Hōrinuku, 掘抜く, *vt.* To dig through.
Hōriotosu, 投落す, *vt.* To throw down.
Hōritsu, 法律, *n.* A law; [條例] an act.
法律に照らして, conformably with the law.
法律を犯す, to break the law; to offend against the
law; to violate the law.
法律の上から見るを, viewed in its legal aspect.
法律を死文ならしめる, to make the law a dead letter.
法律の眼中には貴賤上下の差別なし, In the eyes of
the law all men are equal.
Hōritsuan, 法律案, *n.* A project of law.
Hōritsugo, 法律語, *n.* A legal term.
Hōritsu-jinusho, 法律事務所, *n.* A law office.

- Hōritsu-jō, 法律上, *ad.* Legally.
Hōritsu-jō no, 法律上の, [法律的ノ] Legal; [適
法ノ] lawful.
法律上の利子, legal interest.
Hōritsuka, 法律家, *n.* A jurist. [against.
Hōritsukeru, 投付ける, *vt.* To throw at; to throw
Hōritsu-kōi, 法律行爲, *n.* A juristic act.
Hōritsu-kōmon, 法律顧問, *n.* A legal adviser.
Hōritsu-komonkan, 法律顧問官, *n.* A law officer.
Hōritsutsu, 法律通, *n.* [法律ニ明ルキ] Legal
Hōriwaru, 掘割, *n.* A canal. [acumen.
Hōro, 母衣, *n.* A hood.
母衣をかける, to put up the hood.
Hōrobashu, 母衣馬車, *n.* A carriage with a hood.
Hōrobiru, 滅る, *vt.* To be ruined; to be destroyed;
to be overthrown; [亡失スル] to perish.
Hōrobasu, 滅す, *vt.* To ruin; to destroy; to over-
throw; to overturn.
Hōru, 掘る, *vt.* To dig; [井戸ナド] to sink; [掘抜ナ
ド] to bore; [鑛山ナド] to mine.
墓を掘る, to dig a grave.
其件にはどうも分からない所があるから根を掘つ
て尋ねやうでないか, There is something unaccount-
able about the matter; let us search to the root of it.
Hōru, 彫る, *vt.* [彫刻スル] To chisel; to engrave; to
carve; to cut; to cut out. [to hurl.
Hōru, 投る, *vt.* To throw; to cast; to heave; [烈ク]
Hōru, 堡壘, *n.* A fortification; [胸壁] a breastwork;
fieldworks; [壕ノアール] an entrenchment.
堡壘を築く, to fortify; to throw up fortifications
round; to throw up fieldworks.
Hōryaku, 方略, *n.* An expedient; [政略] a policy;
[計畫] a scheme.
Hōryo, 捕虜, *n.* A prisoner; a captive.
残らず捕虜さなれり, They were all taken prisoners.
Hōryo-shūyōjo, 捕虜收容所, *n.* The prisoners'
quarters.
Hōryū suru, 保留する, *vt.* To reserve.
Hōsu, 補佐, *n.* Aid; assistance; [介添] second.
Hōsaki, 穂先, *n.* The head of a spear.
Hōsaku, 方策, *n.* A scheme.
Hōsaku, 豊作, *n.* A rich crop; a good crop; a

- plentiful crop; a good harvest; an abundant harvest.
 此年は豊作の見込がある, This year promises a good harvest.
- Hōsan**, 硼酸, *n.* Boracic acid. [harvest.]
- Hosunin**, 補佐人, *n.* An assistant; a helper.
- Hosunin**, 保佐人, *n.* [法律上無能力者ノ] A curator.
- Hōsan suru**, 放散する, *vi.* [熱ナド] To radiate.
- Hosun suru**, 補佐する, *vi.* To aid; to assist; to help.
- Hōsei**, 砲撃, *n.* The sound of cannon; the sound of firing; the roar of cannon; the thunder of cannon; the report of a gun.
- Hōsei**, 方正, *n.* Integrity; uprightness.
- Hōseikyoku**, 法制局, *n.* The Legislative Bureau; the Bureau of Legislation.
- Hōsei na**, 方正な, *a.* Righteous; upright; [行爲ナドノ] correct; [心ノ] conscientious.
 品行方正なる, correct in behavior.
- Hōseki**, 寶石, *n.* A gem; a jewel; a precious stone.
- Hosen**, 補箋, *n.* An allonge.
- Hōsen**, 砲戦, *n.* An artillery duel.
- Hōsenka**, 鳳仙花, *n.* Balsam; touch-me-not.
- Hōsha**, 硼砂, *n.* Borax.
- Hōsha**, 砲車, *n.* A gun-carriage.
- Hōsha**, 放射, *n.* Radiation.
- Hōshaku**, 保釋, *n.* Bail.
 保釋を許す, to admit to bail. [give off.]
- Hōsha suru**, 放射する, *vi.* [熱ナド] To radiate; to
- Hoshi**, 星, *n.* A star; [點] a spot; [的ノ] a bull's-eye.
 星を指される, to be found out.
 星が出てゐる, The stars are out.
 星が光つてゐる, The stars are shining.
- Hōshi**, 孢子, *n.* A spore.
- Hōshi**, 放資, *n.* Investment.
- Hōshiai**, 乾藍, *n.* Dry indigo.
- Hōshiba**, 乾場, *n.* A drying ground.
- Hōshibudō**, 乾葡萄, *n.* Raisins.
- Hōshidokei**, 星時計, *n.* A sidereal clock.
- Hōshiebi**, 乾海老, *n.* [ザコ海老ノ] Dried shrimps; [車海老ノ] dried prawns.
- Hōshigai**, 乾貝, *n.* Dried shell-fish.
- Hōshigaki**, 乾柿, *n.* Dried persimmons.
- Hōshigarei**, 星鰈, *n.* Plaice.
- Hōshigaru**, 欲しがる, *vi.* To desire; to long; to be

- always wishing for; [渴望スル] to covet; to be greedy after.
- 金を欲しがる, to be greedy after money.
- Hōshi**, 欲しい, *a.* Desirable; desiring.
 水が欲しい, I wish for some water.
 子供が玩具が欲しくて泣いてゐる, The child cries for the toys.
 あの女は亭主が欲しくて仕方がない, She is mad after a husband. [arbitrariness.]
- Hōshimama**, 恣, *n.* [氣儘] Self-indulgence; [擅断]
- Hōshimama na**, 恣な, *a.* [氣儘ナ] Self-indulgent; [專横ナ] high-handed; [感權ノ] unauthorized; [獨断ノ] arbitrary.
- Hōshimama ni suru**, 恣にする, *vi.* [耽ケル] To indulge in; [擅断スル] to act in a high-handed manner.
- Hōshiki**, 方式, *n.* [定法] A form; a formula; [方法] a method; [流義] a style; [手續] a procedure; a proceeding; formalities.
- Hōshimawari**, 星まわりの悪い, ill-starred.
- Hōshimono**, 乾物, *n.* Clothes for drying.
- Hōshin**, 砲身, *n.* The gun-barrel.
- Hōshin**, 方針, *n.* [方向] A course; a direction; [政策] a policy; [目的] an aim; an object; a purpose.
- Hōshinori**, 乾海苔, *n.* Dried sea-lettuce.
- Hōshi suru**, 放資する, *vi.* To invest.
- Hōshizora**, 星空, *n.* Starry sky.
- Hōshō**, 歩哨に立つ, to be on sentry.
- Hōshō**, 保證, *n.* Assurance; guarantee; security.
 保證を立てる, to give security; to give surety.
- Hōshō**, 補償, *n.* Compensation.
- Hōshō**, 保障, *n.* Guarantee.
- Hōshō**, 奉書, *n.* A thick fluffy despatch paper.
- Hōshō**, 褒章, *n.* A commendatory medal.
- Hōshō**, 報償, *n.* Compensation.
 其の報償として, by way of compensation.
- Hōshō**, 褒賞, *n.* A reward of distinguished service.
- Hōshō**, 砲廠, *n.* An artillery park.
- Hōshōjō**, 褒賞状, *n.* [感謝状ノ如キ] A testimonial.
- Hōshōkin**, 保証金, *n.* Caution-money.
- Hōshokusha**, 飽食者, *n.* A gormand; a gormandizer.
- Hōshoku suru**, 飽食する, *vi.* To gormandize; to

- gorge one's self with; to sate one's appetite.
- Hōshoku suru**, 奉職する, *vi.* To serve; to be in the employment of.
- あの人支那に奉職中一度々病氣になつた, He was often ill while he was serving in China.
- 政府に奉職してゐる, to be in the employment of the Government.
- Hoshōnin**, 保証人, *n.* A surety; a security; a guarantor; a bondsman; [保釋人] a bail. [other. 保証人に立つ, to become surety; to go bail for another. 確實なる身元保証人, a good reference.
- Hoshō suru**, 保証する, *vi.* To guarantee; to warrant; to give surety; to pledge one's word; [証明スル] to certify.
- Hoshō suru**, 保障する, *vi.* To guarantee.
- Hoshu**, 保守, *n.* Conservatism.
- Hōshu**, 法主, *n.* [本願寺ノ] The Lord Abbot.
- Hōshu**, 砲手, *n.* A gunner.
- Hōshu**, 報酬, *n.* Return; reward; recompense; requital; [謝禮] fee; [約報] consideration. 報酬なしに, [無料ニテ] gratis. 報酬として, in consideration of; in requital of.
- Hoshu-gakkō**, 補習學校, *n.* A continuation school.
- Hoshu no**, 保守の, *a.* Conservative.
- Hoshu-shugi**, 保守主義, *n.* Conservatism.
- Hoshuteki no**, 保守的の, *a.* Conservative. 會員は保守的精神の人々なりといふ, Its members are said to be men of conservative idea.
- Hoshutō**, 保守黨, *n.* The Conservative Party.
- Hōso**, 硼素, *n.* Boron.
- Hōsō**, 疱瘡, *n.* [天然痘] Smallpox; [種痘] inoculation; [牛痘ノ種痘] vaccination; [牛ノ痘苗] vaccine. 疱瘡を種ゑる, to inoculate; to vaccinate. 疱瘡が着かなかつた, The vaccine did not take. 何時疱瘡をなすつた, When did you have the smallpox?
- Hōsō**, 包装, *n.* Packing. [pox?]
- Hosobiki**, 細引, *n.* A cord; a rope; a hempen cord.
- Hōsōhi**, 包装費, *n.* Packing charge; the charge for packing.
- Hosoi**, 細い, *a.* Slender; small; thin; narrow; [極細ノ] fine; [姿ノ] slight.
- Hosoku**, 補足, *n.* Complement.

- Hōsoku**, 法則, *n.* A law; a rule; [天則] the law of nature.
- Hosokugo**, 補足語, *n.* [文法ノ] A complement.
- Hosoku no**, 補足の, *a.* Supplementary.
- Hosome ni**, 細目に, *ad.* Narrowly. 窓を細目に明ける, to open a narrow slit of window.
- Hosomichi**, 細道, *n.* A lane; a footpath.
- Hosonagai**, 細長い, *a.* Slender; long and slender.
- Hosoru**, 細る, *vi.* To shorten; [瘦セル] to fall away.
- Hososa**, 細さ, *n.* Thinness; slenderness.
- Hōsō-shakai**, 法曹社會, *n.* The legal world.
- Hōsō suru**, 奉送する, *vi.* To see His Majesty off.
- Hōsō suru**, 痘瘡する, *vi.* [天然痘ニ罹ル] To have the smallpox; [種痘スル] to vaccinate.
- Hossa**, 發作, *n.* Paroxysm; convulsion; fit.
- Hosshin**, 發心, *n.* [歸依] Conversion; religious conversion.
- Hosshinsha**, 發心者, *n.* [歸依者] A convert.
- Hosshin suru**, 發心する, *vi.* To be converted.
- Hōsu**, 法主, *n.* The chief abbot; [本願寺ノ] the Lord Abbot. [boldii.]
- Hossugai**, 拂子貝, *n.* Glass-rope; *hyalonema Sie.*
- Hossuru**, 欲する, *vi.* [希フ] To wish; to desire; to want; [思フ] to intend. 抑幸福を欲しない者が在らう?, Is there any one who does not wish to be happy? [next month. 予は來月渡米せんを欲す, I intend to go to America]
- Hosu**, 乾す, *vi.* To dry; [風ヲ通ス] to ventilate; [着物ヲ] to air; [水ヲ] to draw off the water.
- Hōtai**, 繃帶, *n.* A bandage. 繃帶をさる, to undress a wound.
- Hōtai suru**, 繃帶する, *vi.* To bind up a wound.
- Hotaru**, 螢, *n.* A glow-worm; a firefly. 螢の光にて, by the light from the fireflies.
- Hotaruishi**, 螢石, *n.* Fluorspar.
- Hotategai**, 帆立貝, *n.* Scallop.
- Hōtei**, 法廷, *n.* Court; court of justice; court-room. 法廷へ提出する, to bring into court. [tive.]
- Hōtei-dairinin**, 法定代理人, *n.* A legal representative.
- Hōtei-jumbikin**, 法定準備金, *n.* Legal reserve.
- Hōtei no**, 法定の, *a.* Statutory.
- Hoteshiki**, 方程式, *n.* An equation.

- 二次方程式, a quadratic equation.
 三乗方程式, a cubic equation.
 微分方程式, a differential equation. [give in]
Hôtel suru, 捧呈する, *vi.* To offer; to tender; to
Hôteki suru, 放擲する, *vi.* To throw away; to
 abandon; to give up.
Hōten, 法典, *n.* A code; a statute.
Hōten, 寶典, *n.* [辞書のノ] A thesaurus.
Hōten, 奉天, *n.* Mukden.
Hoteru, はてる, *vi.* To feel hot; to tingle.
 耳がはてる, Ears tingle.
Hōtō, 奉答, *n.* The Reply to the Emperor.
Hōtō, 砲塔, *n.* A turret.
 装甲砲塔, an armored turret.
Hōtō, 放蕩, *n.* Profligacy; prodigality; debauchery;
 dissipation; riotous living; profligate life.
 放蕩をする, to be profligate.
 あの人は若い時から放蕩をしました, He has led a
 dissipated life from his youth up.
 あの人は放蕩をして非常な心配を両親に掛けた,
 He gave his parents a great deal of distress by his
 dissipation.
Hōtobashiru, 進む, *vi.* To gush forth.
Hōtōbun, 奉答文, *n.* The Reply to the Emperor.
Hōtō-burai no, 放蕩無頼の, *a.* Abandoned; prof-
 ligate.
Hōtoke, 佛, *n.* Buddha; [死人] a dead man.
 知らぬが佛, Ignorance is bliss.
Hōtokejimita, 佛じみた, *a.* Buddhaizing.
Hōtōmono, 放蕩者, *n.* A profligate; a debauchee;
 [浪費者] a spendthrift.
Hōtōmushko, 放蕩息子, *n.* A prodigal son.
Hōtō na, 放蕩な, *a.* Profligate; dissolute; dissipated.
Hōtondo, 殆, *ad.* [凡ソ] About; [大抵] almost; very
 much; [近ク] nearly; [今少シテ] well-nigh; [辛シ
 ク] hardly; [彼は] thereabouts.
 殆ど十人, [カレコレ] 10 men or thereabouts.
 殆ど六時, about six o'clock.
 殆ど無い位です, There is hardly any.
 あの人は殆ど馬鹿である, He is next door to a fool.
 此坂で殆ど転ぶ處であつた, I nearly fell at this hill.
 彼は殆ど溺れる處であつた, He was within an inch

- of being drowned.
Hōtōshin, 朋黨心, *n.* Esprit-de-corps.
Hōtō-suru, 放蕩する, *vi.* To debauch; to be prof-
 ligate; [浪費スル] to squander.
Hōtōgisu, 郭公, *n.* A cuckoo.
Hōtsureru, ほつれる, *vi.* [布ノ端ナド] To fray.
Hōttan, 發端, *n.* [始] The beginning; the commence-
 ment; [起源] the origin; the source; [取リツキ] the
 rudiment; [初因] the first cause.
Hōttan no, 發端の, *a.* The original; the incipient.
Hōttōnin, 發頭人, *n.* The originator; the organizer;
 [巨魁] the ringleader.
Hōyu, 火屋, *n.* A lamp-chimney; [丸ボヤ] a lamp-
 globe.
Hōyō, 保養, *n.* Preservation of health; [慰ミ] enjoy-
 保養のために, for the sake of one's health.
Hōyōchi, 保養地, *n.* A pleasure-resort.
Hōyu, 保有, *n.* Maintenance.
Hōyu, 朋友, *n.* A friend.
Hōyūsha, 保有者, *n.* A keeper.
Hōyu suru, 保有する, *vi.* To maintain; to keep.
Hōzu, 砲座, *n.* A gun platform; a barbette; a gun-
Hōzai, 方劑, *n.* Prescription. [carriage]
Hōzei-kabutsu, 保稅貨物, *n.* Bonded goods.
Hōzei-sōko, 保稅倉庫, *n.* A bonded warehouse.
Hōzen, 保全, *n.* Integrity.
 韓國の保全, the integrity of Korea.
Hōzen suru, 保全する, *vi.* To preserve.
Hōzo, 臍, *n.* The navel. *Heso* 及 *Heso-no-o* ナ見
Hōzon, 保存, *n.* Preservation; [保持] maintenance.
Hōzon suru, 保存する, *vi.* To preserve; to keep; to
 maintain.
Hōzu, 方圓の無い, endless; interminable.
Hōzuki, 酸漿, *n.* The ground-cherry; the winter-
 cherry; the strawberry tomato; *Physalis Alkekengi*.
Hōzuki-jōchin, 酸漿提灯, *n.* A red lantern.
Hōzuna, 帆綱, *n.* [綱, 罫ナド] Rigging; tackle.
Hōzuru, 報する, *vi.* [報知スル] To inform; to
 report; to announce; to give out; [仇ヲ] to revenge;
 [返ヘス] to return.
 仇を報する, to revenge one's self.
 善を以て惡に報する, to return good for evil.

Hōzuru, 奉ずる, *vi.* To obey; to follow; to observe; to comply with.

命令を奉ずる, to observe commands.

Hyakka-zensho, 百科全書, *n.* An encyclopedia; [意味狭シ] a cyclopedia.

Hyaku, 百, *n.* A hundred.

百發百中, Every shot tells.

百に一つ, one in a hundred.

百難を排して, through continual hardships; under heavy difficulties. [hundred.

百まで生きる人は少い, Few people live to be a

Hyakubun-hirei, 百分比例, *n.* Percentage.

Hyakubun no, 百分の, *a.* Per cent.

此酒は百分の十五の亞爾箇保兒を含んでゐる, This sake contains 15 per cent of alcohol.

Hyakujikkō, 百日紅, *n.* Crape-myrtle; *Lagerstroemia indica*.

Hyaku man, 百萬, *n.* A million. [century.

Hyaku nen, 百年, *n.* A hundred years; [一世紀] a

Hyakunensai, 百年祭, *n.* The centenary.

エマソン誕生百年祭, the centenary of the birth of Emerson.

合衆國憲法の百年祭, the centenary of the constitution of the United States.

Hyakunichizeki, 百日咳, *n.* Whooping-cough.

Hyakushō, 百姓, *n.* A peasant; [農夫] a farmer;

[農業家] an agriculturist; [田舎者] a country-man.

Hyakushōya, 百姓家, *n.* A farm-house.

Hyappō, 百方, *ad.* In every way; in many ways.

百方盡力する, to make every endeavor.

百方試みる, to leave no stone unturned to.

Hyō, 豹, *n.* A leopard; [黒色ノ] a panther.

Hyō, 俵, *n.* A bag; [梱] a bale.

Hyō, 表, *n.* [一覧表ノ如キ] A table; [明細表, 課税表ナド] a schedule.

船舶出入表, table of merchant vessels entered and cleared. [each port.

收税額港別表, table of custom's duties collected at

日本輸出入品價格表, table of the total value of commodities exported from, and imported into Japan.]

普通人民の男女人種職業員數表, tables of the non-combatants, male and female, their nationalities and

occupations.

Hyō, 標, *n.* A post.

里程標, the post from which distances are measured.

Hyō, 雹, *n.* Hail.

雹が降る, to hail.

Hyōban, 評判, *n.* [噂] A rumor; a flying rumor; a talk; a town-talk; a hearsay; a report; [名聲] a fame; a name; a reputation; popularity.

評判のよい, [人望ノアル] popular.

評判の悪い, [風聞ノアルイ] disreputable.

評判の悪い人, a man of bad character.

評判を立てる, to start a report.

評判をされる, to be reputed.

評判がある, A rumor is afloat that.....

評判を落す, to fall into disrepute.

評判を取返へす, to regain one's character.

評判が悪くなる, to fall into disrepute; to get a bad character.

評判に拘はる, to compromise one's reputation.

評判が聞えました, A rumor has floated hither.

市中の評判になる, to become the talk of the town.

評判程の學者ではない, He is not so great a scholar as he is reputed to be. [Tokyo.

其評判が東京中に擴つた, The report went all round

あの人に就いて京都で妙な評判がある, There is a strange report about him in Kyoto.

西園寺内閣の評判はどうですか, What is the reputation of the Saionji Cabinet?

Hyōban no, 評判の, *a.* [名高イ] Famous; renowned; celebrated; [噂ノ] rumored; the much-talked-of.

Hyōchaku suru, 漂着する, *vi.* To be cast away; to drift ashore; to float ashore.

船は亞非利加の海岸に漂着せり, The ship was cast away on the coast of Africa.

Hyōchō, 標徴, *n.* A type.

Hyōchū, 氷柱, *n.* An icicle.

Hyōda, 豹駝, *n.* A giraffe. [book.

Hyōdai, 表題, *n.* A title; a heading; the name of a

Hyōgen suru, 表現する, *vi.* To express.

Hyōgeru, 懐戯る, *vi.* To jest; to play the fool.

Hyōgeta, 懐戯た, *a.* Humorous; comical.

Hyōgi, 評議, *n.* [協議] Consultation; conference;

- [討議] debate; discussion; deliberation.
Hyōgikai, 評議會, *n.* A conference; a council.
Hyōgi suru, 評議する, *v.* [相談スル] To confer; to consult with; [討議スル] to debate; to deliberate.
Hyōgō, 標號, *n.* A symbol.
Hyōgu, 表具, *n.* Mounting.
Hyōgu suru, 表具する, *v.* To mount.
 畫を表具する, to mount a picture.
Hyōguya, 表具屋, *n.* A paper-hanger.
Hyōhaku suru, 表白する, *v.* To express.
Hyōhaku suru, 漂泊する, *v.* To roam from place to place; [海上ヲ] to be adrift.
Hyōhi, 表皮, *n.* The epidermis; the cuticle.
Hyōhon, 標本, *n.* [博物ナドノ] A specimen; [見本] a sample.
 博物標本, a specimen of natural history.
Hyōito, ひよいこ, *ad.* [突然ニ] Suddenly; [偶然ニ] accidentally; [ウツカリ] unintentionally.
Hyōi-hyōi to, ひよいひよいこ, *ad.* [續々] One after another; in succession; [容易ニ] very easily.
Hyōji, 表示, *n.* [民法ニテ] Description; designation.
Hyōji, 表次, *n.* A table.
Hyōji suru, 表示する, *v.* To express.
Hyōjun, 標準, *n.* Standard; criterion; [手本] model; [目標] mark; goal; [土臺] basis; [師表, 實例] example; [理想] ideal.
 課税標準, basis of assessment of a tax.
 東京語は日本の標準である, The Tokyo dialect is the standard language of Japan.
 釣合の正しきは必ずしも美の標準に非らず, Exact proportion is not always the criterion of beauty.
Hyōka, 評價, *n.* Valuation; [民法ニテ] appraisal.
Hyōka, 氷河, *n.* A glacier. [ment.]
Hyōkagaku, 評價額, *n.* Estimated value; [民法ニテ] appraisalment.
Hyōkai suru, 氷解する, *v.* & *v.* [疑ナド] To dispel; to be cleared; to be resolved.
 疑を氷解する, to dispel suspicions; to resolve doubts.
Hyōka-jidai, 氷河時代, *n.* The glacial period.
Hyōkanin, 評價人, *n.* [民法ニテ] An appraiser.
Hyōka suru, 評價する, *v.* To value; to estimate; [法律ニテ] to assess; to appraise.

- Hyōketsu**, 氷結, *n.* Congelation; freezing.
Hyōketsu suru, 氷結する, *v.* To congeal; to freeze.
Hyōki, 標記, *n.* An emblem. [freeze.]
Hyōki-kakaku, 表記金額, *n.* Declared value.
Hyōkinmono, 鬪近者, *n.* A facetious person.
Hyōkin, 鬪近, *n.* Facetiousness.
Hyōkin na, 鬪近な, *a.* Facetious.
Hyōmei, 表明, *n.* Expression.
Hyōmei-shain, 表名社員, *n.* A nominal partner.
Hyōmen, 表面, *n.* The surface; the face; [外面] the exterior; [上ツラ] the superficies.
 君は事物の表面ばかり見る, You take a superficial view of the thing. [of it.]
Hyōmenjō ni, 表面上に, *ad.* [名目上] On the face
Hyōmenjō no, 表面上の, *a.* Superficial.
Hyōmen no, 表面の, *a.* [外面ノ] External.
Hyōmenteki no, 表面的の, *a.* [形式的ノ] Formal.
 表面的の義務, formal duty.
Hyōrō, 兵糧, *n.* Provisions; supplies for armies.
Hyōrōgaki, 兵糧掛, *n.* Commissaries.
Hyoro-hyoro, ひよろひよろ, *ad.* [カラカラ] Unsteadily; totteringly; [ヒヨロ長イ] lank; lanky.
 ひよろひよろ歩く, to stagger in walking.
 ひよろひよろする, to totter; to be groggy on one's legs. [comment.]
Hyōron, 評論, *n.* Review; [批評] criticism; [評釋] 「評論の評論」の主筆は其意見に於て常に露西亞最負なりといふ, The editor of the *Review of Reviews* is said to be pro-Russian in his views.
Hyoronagai, ひよろ長い, *a.* Lank; lanky.
Hyōronka, 評論家, *n.* A critic.
Hyōron suru, 評論する, *v.* To criticize; [評釋スル] to comment on.
Hyōron-zasshi, 評論雑誌, *n.* A review.
Hyorotsuku, ひよろ付く, *v.* To totter; to stagger.
Hyōryo, 秤量, *n.* Weight.
Hyōryubutsu, 漂流物, *n.* [難破船ニシテ] Flotsam.
Hyōryusen, 漂流船, *n.* [海上ニテ乗捨テタル] A derelict. [adrift.]
Hyōryu suru, 漂流する, *v.* To drift about; to be
Hyōsatsu, 標札, *n.* A nameplate; a door-plate. [以上二者金圓製] a name tablet.

- Hyōshi**, 表紙, *n.* A cover; [綴] binding.
表紙を附ける, to cover a book; to bind a book.
- Hyōshi**, 拍子, *n.* [調子] Time; [ハズミ] impulse;
[機會] chance; opportunity.
拍子をさる, to beat time.
足で拍子をさる, to mark time with the feet.
拍子が外づれてゐる, They are out of time.
拍子に, at the instant of; in the act of.
どういふか拍子に, by some chance.
時の拍子で, on the spur of the moment.
飲む拍子に盃を落した, I was in the act of drinking
when I dropped the wine-cup.
- Hyōshigi**, 拍子木, *n.* A clapper.
- Hyōshitsu**, 氷室, *n.* An ice-room.
- Hyōshō**, 標章, *n.* An emblem.
- Hyōso**, 瘰癧, *n.* Whitlow.
瘰癧が出来る, to get a whitlow.
- Hyōsō**, 表装, *n.* [掛物ノ] Mounting; [書物ノ] binding;
ing; way of binding.
- Hyōsoku**, 平仄, *n.* The tone of a Chinese character.
- Hyōsō suru**, 表装する, *vt.* [掛物ナド] To mount;
[書物ナド] to bind; to cover.
- Hyō suru**, 表す, *vt.* [顯ハス] To display; [陳ブ]
to express; [記章トナル] to represent.
諸新聞紙は日本の勇敢なる行動に就きて賞讃の意
を表せり, In all the papers, admiration for Japan's
bold action is expressed.
- Hyō suru**, 評する, *vt.* To criticize.
- Hyōtai**, 氷帯, *n.* The frigid zone.
- Hyōtan**, 瓢箪, *n.* A gourd; a bottle-gourd; a calabash.
瓢箪を酒入れにしました, I changed the gourd for a
glass-bottle.
あの人ば瓢箪鮎だ, He is as slippery as an eel.
- Hyōtanuuri no**, 瓢箪形の, *a.* Gourd-shaped.
- Hyōteki**, 標的, *n.* A mark.
- Hyōten**, 氷点, *n.* The freezing point; zero.
氷点下, below freezing point.
- Hyōtō**, 剽盗, *n.* A highwayman.
- Hyōtto**, ひよつこ, *ad.* [突然ニ] Suddenly; [偶然ニ]
accidentally; casually; [ウツカシ] unintentionally.
- Hyōtto shite**, ひよつこして, *ad.* Possibly; perhaps;
perchance.

- ひよつこしたら左様かも知れない, It may perhaps
be so.
ひよつこしたら今晚は来られません, It may happen
that I shall not come this evening.
- Hyōzan**, 冰山, *n.* An ice-berg.

I

- I**, 胃, *n.* The stomach.
胃が悪い, I am sick at stomach.
胃が悪くなつた, My digestion is out of order.
- I**, 膽, *n.* The gall.
- I**, 蔞, *n.* Rush; *juncus communis*. [power.]
- I**, 威, *n.* [威光] Dignity; [權威] authority; [威力]
威の無い, undignified.
威を振ふ, to exercise authority over.
- I**, 意, *n.* [意志] Will.
意の如く, satisfactorily; to one's heart's content; [勝
手ニ] as one pleases.
意を決する, to determine; to make up one's mind.
意に適する, to be to one's liking.
意を迎合する, to ingratiate one's self with.
- Iai**, 居合, *n.* The art of drawing a sword.
- Iainuki**, 居合拔, *n.* A sword-player.
- Iawaseru**, 居合せ, *vi.* To happen to be; to happen
to be present at; to chance to be present.
近く居合はす, to happen to be near.
丁度宅に居合はしました, He happened to be at
- Ibara**, 薊, *n.* Wild rose. [home.]
- Ibaru**, 威張る, *vi.* To swagger; to be haughty; to
lift up one's head; to glorify one's self; [容態振ル]
to give one's self airs.
あの方は眼下の者に威張つて居た, He was haughty
to his inferior.
- Ibatta**, 威張つた, *a.* Haughty; overbearing.
- Ibiki**, 鼾, *n.* Snore; snoring.
鼾をかく, to snore. [loud.]
あの方は大きな鼾をして居る, He is snoring very
- Ibiru**, いびる, *vt.* [悪弄スル] To tease; [苦メル] to
torment. [decline.]
- Ibi suru**, 萎靡する, *vi.* To wither; [衰ヘル] to
- Ibitsu na**, いびつな, *a.* Crooked; irregular.

- Ibo**, 疣, *n.* A wart.
- Ibō**, 威望, *n.* Grandeur; dignity.
- Ibogneru**, 蝦蟇, *n.* A toad; [北米産長サ約八吋] a
- Iboji**, 疣痔, *n.* Blind piles. [bullfrog.
- Ibukari**, 訝, *n.* Suspicion.
- Ibukaru**, 訝る, *v.* [疑フ] To suspect; to doubt; to call in question; [信ゼヌ] to mistrust; to distrust; [怪シム] to wonder at; to think strange.
- Ibukashii**, 訝しい, *a.* [怪シキ] Suspicious; doubtful; questionable; [解シ難キ] unaccountable; [奇妙ナ] strange.
- Ibunshi**, 異分子, *n.* Heterogenous elements; [異物] foreign matter; a foreign body.
- Iburu**, 煙る, *v.* To smoke; to fume. [fumes.]
火がはれたり煙つたりする, The fire sputters and
- Ibuseki**, いぶせき, *a.* [淋イ] Lonely; gloomy; dismal; [卑イ] humble.
- Ibusu**, 煙す, *v.* To smoke; [蚊ナド] to smoke out; [薰蒸スル] to fumigate.
蚊だか何だかいぶして居る, They are smoking out mosquitoes or something. [console.]
- Ibu suru**, 慰撫する, *v.* To soothe; [慰藉スル] to
- Ibutsu**, 遺物, *n.* A relic; [遺贈] a bequest; [祖先ノリノ] a legacy.
専制時代の遺物, a relic of autocratic times.
人類の遺物石炭層の下に発見せらる, Human relics are found below beds of coal.
- Ibutsuron**, 唯物論, *n.* Materialism.
- Ibutsu-ronsha**, 唯物論者, *n.* A materialist.
- Ibyō**, 胃病, *n.* Stomachic; [胃弱] dyspepsia; [消化不真] indigestion.
- Ichī**, 一, *n.* One; first.
- 日本一, the best in Japan.
- 日本一の湖水, the largest lake in Japan.
- 世界一, the best in the world.
- 一の上, [書物ノ] first volume, first part.
- 一の下, first volume, second part.
- 第一に, in the first place; firstly.
- 第一の, [最上ノ] capital; [肝心ノ] cardinal.
- 五分の一, one fifth; 百分の一, one hundredth.
- 一に一足すの二, One and one make two.
- 一も二もなく, without making any bones about it.

- 一二の場合に於ては, in one or two instances.
- 一か八か, at a venture; the last cast. [risk.]
- 一か八かやつて見る, to run the hazard; to run the
- 一か八かやつて見やう, I'll try my chance.
- 一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is e-
- Ichī**, 市, *n.* A market; a fair. [nough.]
市に出す, to bring to market.
- Ichī**, 位置, *n.* Position; situation; location; [社會ノ] standing; position in society; [場所] place; site.
- Ichiba**, 市場, *n.* A market; a market-place.
- Ichiban no**, 一番の, *a.* The first; most.
此分が一番好きです, I like this one better than any others.
私が一番先に仕舞つた, I finished first of all.
- Ichibi**, 市日, *n.* A market-day.
- Ichibubun**, 一部分, *n.* A portion; a part.
- Ichibubun no**, 一部分の, *a.* Partial.
- Ichibu-shijū**, 一部始終, *n.* The whole particulars; the whole circumstances.
- Ichibu-shijū no**, 一部始終の, *a.* Circumstantial.
- Ichida**, 一駄, *n.* One horse's load.
一駄の荷物, one horse's load of goods.
- Ichidaki**, 一代記, *n.* Biography; memoir.
- Ichido**, 一度, *ad.* Once; one time.
一年に一度, once a year.
一度ならず, more than once.
- Ichidō**, 一同, *n.* [皆] All; the whole body of persons; every one; altogether; all together; as a body; [一齊ニ] all at once; simultaneously; [異口同音ニ] unani-
- 教員生徒一同, the teachers and pupils as a body; the
一同列席して居ました, All were present.
- Ichidoki ni**, 一時に, *ad.* [同時ニ] At the same time; [一齊ニ] all at once; simultaneously.
- Ichidoku suru**, 一讀する, *v.* To read through once.
- Ichigai ni**, 一概に, *ad.* [全然] Wholly; altogether; [一度ニ] at a time.
- Ichigatsu**, 一月, *n.* January.
- Ichigenron**, 一元論, *n.* Monism.
- Ichigo**, 覆盆子, *n.* [草イチゴ] Strawberry; [木イチゴ] raspberry.
- Ichigo**, 一期, *n.* One's whole life· life-time.

- Ichigon**, 一言, *n.* One word; a word; a single word.
一言に, in a word; at a word.
いま一言, one more word.
一言も言はず, without a word.
オオちよつこ一言, A word with you!
一言も出さない, not to let a word escape one; [申譯ナクテ] not to have a word to say for oneself.
私には一言も分からなかつた, I did not understand a single word.
- Ichihayaku**, 逸早く, *ad.* Quickly; promptly.
- Ichii**, 一意, *n.* One mind; [満場一致] unanimity.
- Ichii**, 水松, *n.* Yew.
- Ichii-ichi**, 一々, *ad.* [一ツ宛] One by one; singly; [別々ニ] severally; separately; [委シク] in detail.
- Ichiji**, 一事, *n.* One particular.
- Ichiji**, 一時, *n.* [チヨツト] For the moment; for a moment; for a time; for a while; [暫ク] once; at one time; [暫時, 假リニ] temporarily.
一時惑つた, For a moment he was at a loss.
あの人は一時会社の役員であつた, He was at one time an official in the company.
臺北淡水間は汽車一時不通さなれり, The train was temporarily obstructed between Taihoku and Tansui.
- Ichijikin**, 一時金, *n.* [年金ノ反] Gratuity.
- Ichijiku**, 無花果, *n.* [果] A fig; [樹] a fig-tree.
- Ichijin**, 一陣の風, a gust; a flurry of wind.
- Ichiji ni**, 一時に, *ad.* At a time; at one time; [突然ニ] all at once.
- Ichiji no**, 一時の, *a.* [同時ノ] Simultaneous; [タマサカノ] occasional; [假リノ] provisional; temporary; [果敢無イ] transient.
- Ichijirushii**, 著しい, *a.* [有名ナ] Celebrated; illustrious; [目立ツタ] marked; striking; remarkable; notable; [明カナ] conspicuous; [疑ナキ] decided.
著しき進歩, a decided improvement.
是れ即ちミルトンの詩に於ける最も著しき特徴なりとす, It is the most striking characteristic of the poetry of Milton.
是れ現今に在つて尙ほ基督教會に關する最も著しき事實なり, Even now it remains the most conspicuous fact about the Christian Church.
日本に於ける鐵道事業は著しき發達をなせり, Rail-

- way enterprise in Japan has made marked development.
- Ichijirushiku**, 著しく, *ad.* Remarkably; conspicuously; in a marked degree; in a high degree; decidedly.
- Ichijō**, 一條, *n.* [事件] The affair; the matter.
- Ichiko**, 巫子, *n.* A witch; a sorceress.
- Ichimaibashi**, 一枚橋, *n.* A single-plank bridge.
- Ichimate**, 一枚繪, *n.* A single-sheet picture.
- Ichimatsu**, 市松, *n.* Plaid.
市松の絹リボン, a plaid silk ribbon.
- Ichimei**, 一命, *n.* Life.
一命を賭する, to expose one's life.
一命を賭して, at the risk of one's life.
- Ichimei**, 一名, *n.* [別名] Another name; [一人] one person.
- Ichimen ni**, 一面に, *ad.* All about; all over; all over the surface.
一面に, on the one hand.
- Ichimenshiki**, 一面識, *n.* A bowing acquaintance; a nodding acquaintance.
- Ichimi**, 一味, *n.* [合劑ノ] One ingredient.
- Ichimin**, 一眠, *n.* [寢ノ] The first sleep.
- Ichimokusan ni**, 一目散に, *ad.* At full speed; at the top of one's speed.
彼は一目散に逃げた, He ran away at the top of his [speed].
- Ichimon**, 一門, *n.* A clan.
- Ichimon**, 一文, *n.* A penny.
一文もない, penniless.
一文惜みの百文損, "Penny-wise and pound-foolish."
- Ichimonnashi**, 一文無, *n.* A penniless person.
- Ichinichi**, 一日, *n.* [朔日] The first; [終日] all day; a whole day; throughout the day; all day long.
- Ichiniehoki ni**, 一日置に, *ad.* Every other day.
郵便は一日置きにしか出ない, The mail goes only every other day.
- Ichinimbiki**, 一人曳, *n.* A one-man rikisha.
- Ichinin**, 一人, *n.* One person; a single individual.
- Ichininmae**, 一人前, *n.* [一人分] A portion for one person.
- Ichininmae no**, 一人前の, *a.* [自立ノ] Independent.
一人前になる, [年頃ニナル] to come of age.

- Ichinjin no**, 一人の, *a.* Only.
一人の息子, an only son.
- Ichinju suru**, 一任する, *v.* To leave a matter entirely to; to submit.
- Ichio**, 一應, *ad.* In the first instance.
今一應, once more.
- Ichirambarai no**, 一覽拂の, *a.* Payable at sight; payable on demand.
- Ichirango**, 一覽後, *ad.* After sight.
- Ichiran suru**, 一覽する, *v.* To peruse; [一讀スル] to read through once.
- Ichirei**, 一例, *n.* One example; [一事例] one instance.
- Ichirizuka**, 一里塚, *n.* A mile-stone; a mile-post; a mile mark.
元日や冥土の旅の一里塚目出度くもあり目出度もなし, "The more thy years, the nearer the grave."
- Ichiryōnichi**, 一兩日, *n.* A day or two.
- Ichiryū**, 一流, *n.* [一等] The first rank.
第一流の政治家, a politician of the first rank.
- Ichiwari**, 一割, *n.* Ten per cent.
一割五分, fifteen per cent.
- Ichiyaku**, 一躍, *n.* One bound.
一躍して, at a bound; at one bound.
- Ichiyō**, 一樣, *n.* [同一] Sameness; uniformity; [同等] equality; [均一] unification.
一樣にする, to equalize; to unify.
- Ichiyō na**, 一樣な, *a.* [同シキ] Same; [等シキ] equal; [似タル] similar; [平等ナ] even; [揃ヒノ] uniform; [同一ノ] identical.
- Ichiza**, 一座, *n.* All the persons present.
- Ichizoku**, 一族, *n.* The whole family.
- Ichizu ni**, 一圖に, *ad.* With one's whole heart; from the bottom of the heart; heart and soul; with all my
- Ichō**, 银杏, *n.* Gingko biloba. [soul.]
- Ichū**, 意中の人, [重モニ女ニ川井ル] the sweetheart.
- Idai na**, 偉大な, *a.* Great; mighty; grand; [無限ナ] infinite. [ness of God].
神の偉大なる智と善, the infinite wisdom and good-
將軍は偉大なるを共に質撲なり, The general is as simple as he is great.
- Idaku**, 抱く, *v.* To embrace; [思想ナド] to cherish; to entertain; [遺恨ナド] to harbor.

- Idembyō**, 遺傳病, *n.* A hereditary disease; a constitutional infirmity.
- Iden**, 遺傳, *n.* Heredity.
- Idenbō**, 遺傳法, *n.* Law of heredity.
- Iden no**, 遺傳の, *a.* Hereditary; [傳來ノ] inherited.
- Iden suru**, 遺傳する, *v.* To inherit.
- Idetachi**, 扮装, *n.* [服裝] Costume; [役者ナドノ]
- Ido**, 井戸, *n.* A well. [maki-up].
井戸に身を投げる, to drown one's self in a well.
- Ido**, 緯度, *n.* Latitude.
- Idō**, 異同, *n.* Difference; dissimilarity; variety.
- Idobata**, 井戸端, *n.* A well side.
- Idobatabanashi**, 井戸端話, *n.* A gossip.
井戸端話をする, to gossip.
- Idogae**, 井戸替, *n.* Well-cleaning.
- Idogawa**, 井戸側, *n.* A well-crib; a well-curb.
- Idohori**, 井戸掘, *n.* Well-sinking; [人] a well-sinker; a well-borer.
- Idokoro**, 居處, *n.* A place to live in; [住所] residence; [宛名] address.
- Idomi**, 挑, *n.* Defiance.
- Idomizu**, 井戸水, *n.* Well-water.
- Idomu**, 挑む, *v.* To act in defiance of; to bear defiance to; to bid defiance to; to set at defiance.
- Idōmyaku**, 胃動脈, *n.* The gastric artery.
- Idozarae**, 井戸浚, *n.* Well-cleaning.
- Idoya**, 井戸屋, *n.* A well-sinker; a well-borer.
- Ie**, 家, *n.* A house; [建築] a building; [家庭] home; household; [家族] family; household.
家の中に, [戸内ニ] indoors.
四軒目の家, the fourth house.
家の規則, the rule of the household.
家うちの娯樂, indoor amusements; indoor games; indoor sports.
家を継ぐ, to succeed to a family estate.
家を起す, to found a family.
家を更へる, to change house.
家を片付ける, to set one's house in order.
家を持つのは嫌です, I don't like to keep house.
家の事はあの人の妹が致してゐます, His sister keeps house for him.
- Iede suru**, 家出する, *v.* To leave home; to run

- away from home.
- Iedomo**, 雖, *conj.* Though; although.
彼は老いて見ゆさ雖も自らはまかく感ぜず, Although he looks old, yet he does not feel old.
- Iegara**, 家柄, *n.* Birth; descent; ancestry; lineage; family; parentage; [門閥] good lineage.
家柄のよい, of good birth; of good family; of good parentage.
家柄のよい人, a person of good family.
- Iegara no**, 家柄の, *a.* [高貴ノ] Well-born; of good lineage.
- Iegoto ni**, 家毎に, *ad.* From door to door.
- Ieki**, 胃液, *n.* The gastric juice.
- Iema**, 家名, *n.* A family name.
- Ienushi**, 家主, *n.* A landlord; the owner of a house; the proprietor of a house.
- Iesugashi**, 家探, *n.* House-hunting.
- Iesu**, 耶穌, *n.* Jesus.
- Iesuji**, 家筋, *n.* Descent; genealogy.
- Iezuto**, 家苞, *n.* A present brought to one's family.
- Ifu**, 威風, *n.* Grandeur; majesty; majestic air.
- Ifuku**, 衣服, *n.* [身ヲ蔽フモノハ上着ヨリ肌着マテ一切ヲ包括シテ] Clothing; [之レヲ差別シテ] clothes; garment; [重モニ婦人ノ] dress; [重モニ美服] apparel; attire; [職服] garb; [イテマチ] costume; [制服] uniform.
- Ifuku suru**, 威服する, *v.* To overpower.
- Iga**, 毬栗, *n.* [栗ノ] A bur; a pericarp.
- Igaguriatama**, 毬栗頭, *n.* The close-cropped hair.
- Igai**, 遺骸, *n.* Remains.
氏の遺骸は昨夕當地に達せり, His remains were brought here yesterday evening.
遺骸は京都東福寺境内に埋葬せらるべし, The remains will be interred in the compound of the To-fukuji temple, Kyoto.
- Igai ni**, 意外に, *ad.* [思ノ外ニ] Unexpectedly; beyond expectation; different from what one expected; [偶然ニ] accidentally; contingently.
夫れは意外にむつかしい, It is unexpectedly difficult.
- Igai no**, 意外の, *a.* [思掛ナキ] Unexpected; unlooked-for; unanticipated; unforeseen; [偶發ノ] accidental; contingent.

- 意外である, I am surprised that.....; 斯かる歓迎を受くることは意外である, I am surprised that I should be accorded such a hearty welcome.
- 意外の事の有つた時には, in case of contingency.
或意外の出来事にて, by some unlooked-for accident.
事物の急劇意外なる變化, the sudden and unforeseen change of things.
- Igai no**, 以外の, *a.* Other than.
吾人は如何にして吾人以外のものを知るや之れを説明することを得ず, We cannot explain how we know that which is other than ourselves.
- Igakko**, 醫學校, *n.* A medical school.
- Igaku**, 醫學, *n.* Medical science.
- Igaku-hakase**, 醫學博士, *n.* M. D.; *Medicine Doctor*; Doctor of Medicine; Professor of Medicine.
- Igakusei**, 醫學生, *n.* A medical student.
- Igakushi**, 醫學士, *n.* M. B.; *Medicine Baccalaureus*; Bachelor of Medicine.
- Igamu**, 歪む, *v.* To be bent; to be crooked; to be distorted; [チゲル] to be twisted.
- Igan**, 胃癌, *n.* Cancer of the stomach.
- Igata**, 鑄型, *n.* A mold; [活字ナドノ] a matrix.
- Igen**, 威嚴, *n.* [威光] Dignity; [壯嚴] grandeur; stateliness; [神聖尊嚴] majesty; augustness.
威嚴のある, grand; august.
威嚴のない, undignified.
威嚴を損する, to impair the dignity of.
- Igeta**, 井柵, *n.* A well-crib; a well-curb.
- Igi**, 意義, *n.* [意味] Sense; meaning; significance; [趣旨] import; purport; [心意] intention.
- Igi**, 異議, *n.* [不承知] Dissent; [反對] objection; protest; [非認] disapproval.
異議のない, [議場一致ノ] unanimous.
異議をいふ, to protest; to make a protest.
異議を挟む, 異議を申立てる, to raise an objection.
異議を申込む, [民法ニテ] to enter a protest.
異議がお有りなさらなければ, unless you disagree [with me].
- Igi**, 威儀, *n.* Dignity.
威儀のある, [風采ニ] commanding.
威儀正しく, in a dignified manner.
- Igirisu**, 英吉利, *n.* England; the Great Britain; the United Kingdoms.

- Igirisa no**, 英吉利の, *a.* English; British.
- Igo**, 圍碁, *n.* The game of draughts; the game of checkers.
- Igo**, 以後, *ad.* [其後] After this; afterward; [以降] on and after; [ソレ以來] henceforth; [將來へ] for the future; in future.
以後はもつと氣を附けるやうにせよ, Try to be more careful in future.
以後は彼に口をきいたことが無い, I never spoke to him afterwards.
數學にては定理の一たび証明せらるるや以後決して争はるることなし, In mathematics, when once a proposition has been demonstrated, it is never afterwards contested.
以後氏は重もに政治家と見做す可きなり, Henceforth he is to be chiefly regarded as a statesman.
- Igokoro**, 居心のよい, [室ノ] comfortable.
居心が悪い, uncomfortable to live in.
- Igo no**, 以後の, *a.* Subsequent.
以後の出来事, subsequent events.
- Iguchi**, 猪口, *n.* A harelip; [人] one who has a harelip.
[bread of idleness.]
- Igui suru**, 居食ひする, *vi.* [坐食スル] To eat the [ment.]
- Igusa**, 蔞草, *n.* Rush.
- Igyō**, 偉業, *n.* A great undertaking; a great achievement.
- Igyō**, 醫業, *n.* Medical profession.
- Ihai**, 位牌, *n.* A monumental tablet; a cenotaph.
- Ihai**, 違背, *n.* [法律, 契約等ノ] Violation; infringement; breach; transgression; contravention; infraction.
- Ihai suru**, 違背する, *vi.* To infringe; to commit a breach of; to contravene; to be contrary to; to transgress; [命令ナドニ] to disobey.
- Ihan**, 違反, *n.* Violation; contravention; breach; transgression; infringement; infraction.
鐵道規則違反, violation of the railway regulations.
撰挙法違反, infringement of the Election Law.
ブクアンは軍機に関する法律違反と認められたり, Bougouin was found guilty of violation of the law relating to military secrets.
- Ihansha**, 違反者, *n.* A violator.
- Ihan suru**, 違反する, *vi.* To violate; to infringe; to

- contravene; to commit a breach of; to be contrary to.
- Ihen**, 異變, *n.* [災難] A catastrophe; [樞事] an accident.
- Ihō**, 違法, *n.* Illegality; unlawfulness.
- Ihōjin**, 異邦人, *n.* A gentile; [異教徒] a heathen.
- Ihoku**, 以北, *n.* And northwards.
白河以北, Shirakawa and northwards.
- Ihō no**, 違法な, *a.* Unlawful; illegal.
- Iiai**, 言合, *n.* Dispute; altercation.
- Iharawasarenai**, 言顯はされない, *a.* Inexpressible.
- Iharawasu**, 言顯はす, *vi.* To express; to give utterance to; to express oneself; to express one's mind.
- Iiau**, 言合ふ, *vi.* To dispute; to altercate.
- Iiawaseru**, 言合せる, *vi.* To arrange; to agree upon.
- Iibun**, 言分, *n.* [異議] Objection; protest; [不同意] dissent; [託言] pretense; pretext.
言分なく, [完全ニ] perfectly.
- Iiburi**, 言振, *n.* Way of speaking. *Iikata* ㊦見㊦.
- Ichigui**, 言違, *n.* Misstatement. *Iisokonai* ㊦見㊦.
- Ichigan**, 言違ふ, *vi.* To misstate.
- Iidasu**, 言出す, *vi.* [言フ] To utter; to pronounce; to speak out; to speak forth; [言初メル] to begin to speak; [發議スル] to propose; to propound; [問題ヲ] to bring forward.
論を言出す, [提議スル] to advance an argument.
- Iie**, いいえ, *ad.* No; [否ナ響ク] nay.
いいえ分かりません, No, I don't understand.
- Iifukumeru**, 言含める, *vi.* [感銘サス] To impress on; [警戒スル] to give a counsel beforehand.
- Iifurusu**, 言觸らす, *vi.* To blaze abroad; to spread a report.
- Iifuseru**, 言伏せる, *vi.* To vanquish in argument.
- Iigakari**, 言掛りをいふ, to tax falsely with a crime.
- Iigusa**, 言種, *n.* [口實] A pretense; a pretext; [言辯] a plea; an excuse; [不平文句] a remonstrance.
債主が返金の遅れることに就いて言種を言つてゐる, The debtor makes excuses for delay of payment.
- Iihari**, 言張, *n.* Protestations.
- Iiharu**, 言張る, *vi.* To maintain; to assert; to insist; to stick to; to persist in saying; to declare persistently; [チャント] to protest; [辯護スル] to advocate.
己れ無罪を言張る, to protest one's innocence.

- Iihiraki**, 言開, *n.* [辯解] Defence.
- Iikaeraba**, 言換へれば, *ad.* In other words.
- Iikaeru**, 言換へる, *v.* To say in other words.
- Iikakeru**, 言掛ける, *v.* [話掛ケル] To address; [發議スル] to propose; [罪ナド] to tax with.
- Iikata**, 言方, *n.* Way of speaking; [語法] expression; phraseology.
- Iikawasu**, 言交はす, *v.* To promise mutually.
- Iikeshi**, 言消, *n.* [抗論] Contradiction; [否定] denial.
- Iikesu**, 言消す, *v.* [否認スル] To deny; [言直ス] to disavow; [抗論スル] to contradict; to gainsay.
- Iikikaseru**, 言聞かせる, *v.* To speak to; [教ヘル] to instruct.
- Iimagirasu**, 言紛らす, *v.* To pass off for; [過失ナド] to explain away; [意味ナド] to disguise.
- Iimakasu**, 言負す, *v.* To vanquish in argument.
- Iimawashi**, 言廻, *n.* Wording.
- Iimawasu**, 言廻はす, *v.* To use a periphrase.
- Iimorasu**, 言洩らす, *v.* To disclose; to publish; to tell to others; [言落ス] to omit to say.
- Iin**, 醫院, *n.* A dispensary.
- Iin**; 醫員, *n.* An assistant physician.
- Iin**, 委員, *n.* A committee [一人又ハ數人]; a member of a committee; [總代] a delegate.
 全院委員會, the committee of the whole.
 政務調査委員, the Political Affairs Inquiring Committee. [person.]
- Iinngusameru**, 言慰める, *v.* To speak comfort to a
- Iinmari**, 言訛, *n.* An idiom.
- Iinmari de**, 言訛りで, *ad.* Idiomatically.
- Iinmari no**, 言訛りの, *a.* Idiomatical.
- Iinaosu**, 言直す, *v.* [前言ヲ認メヌ] To disavow.
 言つた事を言直す, to disavow what one has said.
- Iinarai**, 言習, *n.* An idiom.
- Iinarau**, 言習ふ, *v.* To be in the habit of saying.
- Iimazuke**, 許嫁, *n.* [婚約] Betrothal; espousal; engagement; [女] the affianced bride; [男] the affianced
 許嫁する, to espouse. [husband.]
 許嫁がある, to be engaged.
 二人の許嫁が披露になつた, Their engagement has been announced.
- Iimochi**, 委員長, *n.* The chairman of committee.

- Iine**, 言値, *n.* The price asked.
- Iinikui**, 言悪くい, *a.* Unpleasant to say; [言難イ] difficult to say; past expression; beyond expression.
- Iinobasu**, 言延ばす, *v.* [敷衍スル] To expatiate; to dilate upon.
- Iinokosu**, 言残す, *v.* [言置ク] To leave word.
- Iinshitsu**, 委員室, *n.* A committee room.
- Iinuke**, 言拔, *n.* [言譯] An excuse; [遁辭] an evasive answer; a subterfuge.
- Iioki**, 言置, *n.* [預言] Prediction.
- Iioku**, 言置く, *v.* To leave word.
 あの人の家に言置いて貰ひ度い, I will ask you to leave word at his house.
 歸へることは何とも言置いて行きませんでした, He left no word about his coming back.
- Iiotoshi**, 言落, *n.* Omission of something that should have been said.
- Iiotosu**, 言落す, *v.* To omit to say; to forget to say.
- Iioyabu**, 言及ぶ, *v.* To refer to.
- Iisokonai**, 言損, *n.* A slip of the tongue; a misstatement; lapsus linguae.
 夫れは言損ひでした, That was a slip of the tongue.
- Iisokonau**, 言損ふ, *v.* To misstate; to speak incorrectly.
- Iisugi**, 言過, *n.* [言損] A slip of the tongue.
- Iisugiru**, 言過ぎる, *v.* To go too far; to say too much; [過大ニスル] to overstate.
- Iisuteru**, 言捨てる, *v.* To make a parting remark; to say over one's shoulder.
- Iitate**, 言立, *n.* [主張] Assertion. [forward.]
- Iitateru**, 言立てる, *v.* To assert; to declare; to put
- Iitōsu**, 言通す, *v.* [言張ル] To persist in saying.
- Iitsubusu**, 言潰す, *v.* [辯駁スル] To refute; [言ヒマカス]; to vanquish in argument.
- Iitsuke**, 言付, *n.* An order; a command; [訓示] an instruction; a direction.
 言付通りに, conformably to order.
- Iitsukeguchi**, 言付口をする, to tell tales.
- Iitsukeru**, 言付ける, *v.* [命ズル] To tell; to order; to command; to bid; to appoint; to give an order to; to give orders to; [訓示スル] to instruct; to direct; [任命スル] to appoint; [義務ヲ] to impose; [指定ス

ル] to prescribe.

納税を言付ける, to impose taxes.

罰を言付ける, to impose penalties.

私に六時に来るやうに言付けました, He appointed me to come at six o'clock.

あの人は其役に言付けられた, He was appointed to that situation.

言付けられた通りある, Do as you are bidden.

御通知申すやうに言付けられて居ました, I am instructed to inform you.

彼等に行くやうに言付けた, He directed them to go.

其男にまた来るやうに言付ける, Order the man to come again.

[of the room.

出て行くやうに言付けられた, He was ordered out

醫者が患者に寐るやうに言付けた, The physician ordered his patient to bed.

御用の節は御遠慮なく召使に言付けて下さい, If you want anything, please give your orders to the servant without any ceremony.

彼は囚人を連れて来るやうに言付けた, He commanded the prisoner to be brought; He commanded that the prisoner should be brought.

Iitsukusarenai, 言盡されない, *a.* Inexpressible; indescribable; unspeakable. [refute.

Iitsumeru, 言詰める, *vi.* [閉口サス] To silence; to

Iitsunoru, 言募る, *vi.* To insist; to persist in saying; to declare persistently.

Iitsutae, 言傳, *n.* A tradition.

Iitsutae no, 言傳の, *a.* Traditional.

Iiwake, 言譯, *n.* [謝辭] An apology; an excuse; [辯護] a defence; [口實] a plea; [遁辭] an excuse; [行違ナドノ脱明] an explanation; [罪ノ] an exculpation; [辯明] justification.

言譯に, by way of apology.

言譯として, in apology for; in excuse of.

どうしても言譯が立たない, It admits of no excuse.

あの人に言譯して下さい, Make my excuses to him.

あの人は自分と友達の言譯を申した, He spoke in defence of himself and his companions.

Iiwake suru, 言譯する, *vi.* To apologize; to make an apology to one for; to justify one's self; to excuse one's self; to exculpate one's self.

あの人のことを御尊父に言譯なさい, You ought to apologize for him to your father.

Iiwatashi, 言渡, *n.* [宣告] A sentence.

死刑の言渡, sentence of death.

終身禁錮の言渡を受ける, to get a life sentence.

Iiwatasu, 言渡す, *vi.* [判決ヲ] To sentence; to pronounce; to pass a sentence upon a person; to pronounce a sentence upon a person.

罪人に死刑を言渡す, to pronounce sentence of death on a criminal.

Iiyaburu, 言破, *vi.* To refute; to confound; to vanquish in argument.

Iiyō, 言様, *n.* Utterance; expression; language; way of saying; way of speaking; [語法] phraseology.

Iiyoru, 言寄る, *vi.* [女ニ] To make advances to.

Ijaku, 胃弱, *n.* Dyspepsia; [消化不良] indigestion.

Iji, 意地, *n.* Disposition; temper.

意地の悪い, [根性ノ悪イ] ill-tempered; ill-natured; ill-humored; [怒易キ] cross; [氣ムツカシイ] morose; [頑固ナ] obstinate.

あの子供は意地が悪いやうです, That child seems to be ill-natured.

Iji, 維持, *n.* Maintenance; [援助] support.

Ijikeru, いぢける, *vi.* To be stunted.

Ijiketa, いぢけた, *a.* [字ノ] Cramped; [生長ノ]

Ijikitannai, 意地きたない, *a.* Greedy. [stunted, 意地きたなく, greedily.

Ijimeru, 虐める, *vi.* [窮迫スル] To torment; to persecute; [弱者ナド] to bully; [カラカフ] to tease.

弱い者をいぢめる, to bully the weak.

Ijin, 異人, *n.* A foreigner.

Ijin, 偉人, *n.* A hero; a master spirit of the age.

Ijiru, いぢる, *vi.* [觸レル] To touch; to feel; [弄スル] to finger; to handle; to meddle with; [カラカフ] to tease.

いぢるな, Leave it alone; Don't touch it.

Ijisha, 維持者, *n.* A supporter.

Iji suru, 維持する, *vi.* [保持スル] To maintain; to hold; to keep; [繼續スル] to keep up; [固守スル] to stand by; [支ヘル] to support; [保存スル] to preserve; [原案ナド] to support.

關係を維持する, to keep in touch with.

東洋の平和を永遠に維持せんが爲めに, by a desire to maintain permanent peace in the Eastern Orient.

Ijiwaru, 意地悪, *n.* Crossness; [頑固] obstinacy.

Ijiwaruku, 意地悪く, *ad.* Crossly; perversely; in a bad humor; in a bad temper; in an ill temper; in an ill humor; out of humor; out of temper.

Ijō, 以上, *ad.* More than; not less than; or more over; past; above; and upward.

以上は, [一旦……カラニハ] when once.

六つ以上いります, I want six over.

あの方は七十以上です, He is past seventy.

百人以上, above a hundred men.

一千弗以上, over a thousand dollars.

十年以上, ten years and upward.

二十里以上, a distance of 20 *ri* or more.

中流以上の人, middle and upper classes.

其本は百頁以上ある, That book has more than a hundred pages.

日本の人口は四千万以上です, The population of Japan is over forty millions.

動物園には猿が百疋以上をります, In the zoological garden there are over a hundred monkeys.

買けさした以上は買はなくてはならない, After you have beat down the price you ought to buy.

日本國中で一ヶ年の米の取高は四千万石以上になるさうです, The crop of rice for one year in the whole of Japan amounts over forty million *koku*, it is said.

Ijō, 異状, *n.* [病氣ノ] Abnormal symptoms.

Ijō no, 以上の, *a.* [前記ノ] Foregoing.

Ijō no, 異常の, *a.* Singular; unusual; extraordinary.

Ijō suru, 圍繞する, *v.* To encircle; to surround.

Iju, 移住, *n.* [出發地ヨリ云フキハ] Emigration; [到着地ヨリ云フキハ] immigration.

Ijumin, 移住民, *n.* An emigrant; an immigrant; [殖民人, 定住既ニ業ニ從フモノ] a settler; a colonist.

Iju suru, 移住する, *v.* [出發地ヨリイフキハ] To emigrate; [到達地ヨリイフキハ] to immigrate; to settle in; [水草ヲ逐フテ] to migrate; [普通ニ轉居スル] to remove; to move.

日本より移住する, to emigrate from Japan.

米國に移住する, to immigrate to America.

Ijutsu, 醫術, *n.* Medicine; medical art; medical practice.

醫術開業免狀, doctor's licence to practise.

Ijutsu no, 醫術の, *a.* Medical.

Ika, 醫科, *n.* [大學ノ] The College of Medicine.

Ika, 以下, *ad.* Less than; or less; not under; not exceeding; and downwards.

十歳以下の小兒, children of ten and downwards.

一百圓以下では賣れない, I cannot sell under a hundred *yen*.

四十磅以下では手放さない, He does not sell it under 40 pounds.

Ika, 烏賊, *n.* Cuttlefish.

Ikanu, 筏, *n.* A raft.

Ikadabashi, 筏橋, *n.* A raft-bridge. [reflect.]

Ikaesu, 射反す, *v.* To shoot back; [反射スル] to

Ikaga, 如何, *ad.* How.

如何ですか, How are you? How do you do? How goes it? [ing now?]

麥は目下如何ですか, [値段が] How is wheat go-

Ikagawashi, 如何はしい, *a.* Doubtful; questionable.

如何はしい人, a doubtful character.

Ikahodo, 如何程, *ad.* How much? how many?

Ikai, 位階, *n.* Rank; court rank.

Ikaiwei, 威海衛, *n.* Weihaiwei.

Ikakeru, 鑄懸する, *v.* To tinker; to mend metal

Ikakeya, 鑄懸屋, *n.* A tinker. [wares.]

Ikaku, 威嚇, *n.* Intimidation; menace.

Ikaku suru, 威嚇ける, *v.* To intimidate; to menace.

Ikameshi, 嚴めしい, *a.* Stern.

Ikameshisa, 嚴めしさ, *n.* Sternness.

Ikan, 如何, *n.* How. [results.]

結果の如何に據つて, according to the nature of the

Ikan, 醫官, *n.* A medical officer.

Ikan, 尉官, *n.* A subaltern [少尉又ハ中尉].

Ikan, 胃管, *n.* [食道] The oesophagus.

Ikan, 遺憾, *n.* Regret; sorrow; sorrowfulness; pity.

遺憾千萬, a thousand pities.

遺憾である, It is to be regretted.

遺憾千萬に堪へず, It is a thousand pities that…….

Ika ni mo, 如何にも, *ad.* [實ニ] Indeed; [甚ク]

very; [確カニ] certainly; [御尤モ] to be sure; quite

so.

如何にも参ります, I am going sure [米國ノ俗語].
 自分でお出でですか, 如何にも, Will you come your-
 self? certainly I shall!

花は枯れると如何にも汚い, A flower, when it is
 faded, looks ugly, very.

お疲れですか, 如何にも疲れました, Are you tired?
 —Yes, very! [ful.

Ikan na, 遺憾な, *a.* Regretful; regrettable; sorrow-
 遺憾ながら, I am sorry that; much as I regret it,
 still.....

彼は町を去つたことを遺憾に思つた, He regretted
 having left the town.

Ikaraseru, 怒らせる, *vt.* To make angry; to affront;
 to enrage; to drive one mad; to provoke a person to
 anger; to stir up a person's anger; to put a person in
 a rage; [シラス] to irritate.

Ikari, 怒, *n.* Anger; [不興] displeasure; [憤懣] rage;
 wrath; indignation; fury.

怒を宥める, to calm one's anger.

怒を發する, to give way to an ebullition of temper.

怒を抑へる, to restrain one's anger; to control one's
 anger; to repress anger.

怒に任せて, giving free rein to one's anger.

怒を現はさなかつた, He did not show his anger.

Ikari, 錨, *n.* An anchor.

錨を上げる, to weigh anchor.

錨を下ろす, to cast anchor; to drop anchor; to let
 go the anchor.

Ikariyasui, 怒易い, *a.* Irritable; quick-tempered.

Ikaru, 怒る, *vi.* To get angry; to be indignant; to
 lose one's temper; to be infuriated; to fly into a
 rage; to get into a rage; to be in a rage; to fall into
 a passion; [シレル] to feel vexation at.

彼れは非常に怒つた, He got into a rage.

Ikasama, 如何様, *ad.* Really. *Ika ni mo* ナ見ヨ.

Ikasu, 生かす, *vt.* [蘇生サス] To bring to life; to
 animate; [殺サズニ置ク] to let live.

生かして置く, [魚ナド] to keep alive.

Ikatsui, いかつい, *a.* Surly; fierce.

Ikayō na, 如何様な, *a.* Whatsoever.

如何様な事が出来るとも行きます, Whatsoever

happens I will go.

Ikazuchi, 雷, *n.* Thunder; [雷鳴] a thunder-peal.

Ike, 池, *n.* A pond; [水溜り] a pool; [貯水池] a
 reservoir [小池] a pool.

Ikebana, 生花, *n.* Floral arrangement.

Ikedori, 生捕, *n.* A captive; a prisoner.

生捕にする, to take alive. *Ikedori* ナ見ヨ.

生捕になる, to be taken prisoner.

Ikedoru, 生捕る, *vt.* To capture; to take prisoner,
 to lead captive; to take captive; to take a live.

Ikegaki, 生垣, *n.* A hedge.

生垣を作る, to plant a hedge.

あの生垣を刈込んで欲しい, I wish to have that
 hedge clipped.

Ikei suru, 畏敬する, *vt.* To venerate.

Ikeizai, 違警罪, *n.* Police offences; petty offences
 contravention of the police regulations.

Iken, 意見, *n.* A view; an opinion; an idea
 thought; the way of thinking.

意見の違, difference of view.

意見の衝突, conflict of opinions.

意見の符合, consonance of opinion.

僕の意見では, in my opinion.

意見を固守する, to hold to an opinion.

意見を陳べる, to air one's view. [thought.

意見を有する, to entertain a thought; to harbor a

意見を叩く, to sound another's views.

意見を立てる, to form an idea of.

意見である, to be of opinion.

反対の意見である, to be of the opposite opinion; to
 be of the contrary opinion.

僕の意見は丸で違ふ, I am quite of another opinion.

僕の意見は全く同じである, I am quite of the same
 opinion.

誰でも水泳を習はなければならぬと云ふのは僕
 の意見です, That everybody should learn to swim is
 my opinion. [though: s-

あの人は別の意見を持つてゐる, He has other
 若し予が實際の意見を陳ぶるせば, If I were to
 give (tell) my real opinion.

御意見を仰つて下さい, Give me your opinion upon
 it; Let me have your opinion upon it.

- Iken**, 意見, 〃. [親ナドノ] Remonstrance; [忠告] advice; [警告] admonition; [叱責] reproof.
- Iken**, 威權, 〃. Power; might; authority.
威權のある, mighty; powerful; authoritative; [羽振
ノヨキ] influential.
- Ikenai**, いけない, 〃. It won't do; it's of no use.
どうしてもいけない, That won't do anyhow.
此れはどれもいけないか, Won't any one of these do?
年を取つて困るといけないから若いうちに浪費す
るな, Be not extravagant in your youth lest you be
poor in your old age.
- Ikenie**, 犠牲, 〃. A victim; a living sacrifice.
鐵道慘事の犠牲, victims of a railway-accident.
犠牲となる, to fall a victim.
身を犠牲とする, to sacrifice oneself to others.
- Iken no**, 違憲の, 〃. Unconstitutional.
- Iken suru**, 意見する, 〃. To show a person his
errors; [忠告スル] to counsel; to admonish; [非難ス
ル] to reprove; [警告スル] to warn.
[to advice, to counsel ハ 將來ニ就イテ; to admonish
ハ 既往ニ就イテ戒シムルニイフ].
- Ikeru**, 活ける, 〃. [花ナド] To keep alive; [火ナド]
to bank; to bank up; [埋メル] to bury.
花を活ける, to keep a flower alive; to put a flower
into a vase.
火をいける, to bank the fire; to bank up the fire.
- Ikesu**, 籠, 〃. A fish-basket for keeping fish alive in;
a fish-pond where fish are kept for food.
- iki**, 行, 〃. Bound for; for.
亞米利加行, bound for America.
米國行きの手紙, letters for America.
南行きノ列車, a southward-bound train.
此船は香港行です, The ship is bound for Hong-Kong.
神戸行きノ汽車は六時に出る, The train for Kobe
leaves at six o'clock.
- Iki**, 息, 〃. Breath; breathing.
一息, one breath; [一呑] one draught.
息の早い, [病氣ノタメ] short-breathed.
息の短い, [病氣又ハ疾走ナドノタメ] short-winded.
息が短い, to be short of breath.
息を止める, to choke; to stop a person's breath.
息をつく, [呼吸スル又ハ休息スル] to breathe; [休

- 息スル] to take breath; to gather breath.
息を殺す, to hold the breath; [恐怖ナドニテ] to
bate one's breath. [ghost.
息が絶える, to breathe one's last; to give up the
息を掛ける, to breathe upon.
息を吹込む, to breathe into.
息を吹返へす, to recover one's breath.
息が切れる, to get blown; to be out of breath; to
get out of breath. [breath.
深く息をする, to draw a full breath; to draw a deep
息を切らして, [疲レニテ] breathlessly.
息もつかずに, [休息セズニ] without taking breath.
息の根を殺して, [恐怖ノタメニ] with bated breath.
息を引取る, to breathe one's last.
あの人の息はくさい, His breath smells so!; He has
bad breath.
丁度一時が鳴ると息を引取りました, He breathed
his last as the clock struck one.
水から上がった時息をした, He took breath when
he rose up out of the water.
- Iki**, 遺棄, 〃. [妻ノ] Desertion.
- Iki**, 意氣, 〃. Spirits.
意氣揚々として話をする, to give a glowing account.
其朝彼は意氣揚々として議場に赴けり, He went to
the council that morning in remarkably high spirits.
- Iki**, 位記, 〃. Rank; court rank. [vital blood.
- Ikichū**, 生血, 〃. Blood taken from a living person;
- Ikichigai**, 行違, 〃. [誤解] Misunderstanding; [紛争]
variance; differences; slight complication.
些細な行違, a slight misunderstanding.
召使ども思違へて折々朋輩の間に 行違を惹起すこ
とあり, Servants mistake, and sometimes occasion
misunderstandings among friends.
- Ikichigau**, 行違ふ, 〃. [行交ハス] To cross one an-
other; to miss each other on the road; to go in op-
posite directions without meeting; [間違ヲ起ス] to
occasion misunderstandings.
- Ikidore**, 行倒れになる, to fall dead in the street; to
drop dead in the street.
- Ikidomari**, 行止, 〃. A blind alley; a blind lane; a
turn-again-alley; a cul-de-sac.
- Ikidomari no**, 行止りの, 〃. [路ノ] Blind

- Ikidōri**, 憤, *n.* Wrath; rage; fury; indignation.
- Ikidōru**, 憤る, *vi.* To resent; to be indignant; to feel indignant; to be offended at; to be put in a rage; to vent one's rage on; to foam with fury; to boil with rage. [goes.]
- Ikigake ni**, 行掛けに, *ad.* On the way to; as one 私は上野へ行掛けです, I am on my way to Ueno. 停車場へ行掛けに公使館に寄らう, We will call at the Legation on the way to the station. 学校へ行掛けに鞆蓋口を落した, On my way to school I dropped my purse.
- Ikigaki**, 生垣, *n.* A hedge.
庭に生垣を作る, to hedge a garden.
- Ikigire**, 息切, *n.* [病氣ノ] Short-windedness; dyspnoea; [喘キ] gasp.
息切がする, [喘ク] to gasp.
- Ikigomi**, 意氣込, *n.* A determined effort.
- Ikigomu**, 意氣込む, *vi.* To be determined to; to be bent on.
彼は其地を併呑せんさて意氣込み居れり, He is bent on annexing that territory.
- Ikigonde**, 意氣込んで, *ad.* Determinedly; with determination. [difficulty.]
- Ikigurushii**, 息苦しい, *a.* Stifling; to breathe with
- Iki-iki to**, 生々々, *ad.* Vividly; lively.
- Ikijibiki**, 生字引, *n.* A walking encyclopedia.
- Ikikaerasu**, 生返らす, *vi.* To bring to life again; to raise from death; to re-animate.
- Ikikaeri**, 往復, *n.* Going and returning; going and coming; there and back.
往きかへりとも非常に困つた, We have had great trouble, both going and coming.
- Ikikaeru**, 生返る, *vi.* To revive; to come to life; to come to life again; [氣絶シテ] to come to one's self; [氣分ノ清々スル] to be refreshed.
- Ikikuesu**, 生返す, *vi.* To re-animate; to bring to life.
- Ikiki**, 往來, *n.* Coming and going.
往來の人, comers and goers; passers-by.
往來をする, to walk up and down; [交際スル] to have intercourse with; to keep company with.
- Ikikosu**, 行越す, *vi.* To overstep.
- Ikimi**, 氣息込, *n.* [分娩時ノ] Labor-pains.

- Ikimono**, 生物, *n.* A creature; a living creature; a living thing.
- Ikimu**, 氣息む, *vi.* [便所ニテ] To strain.
- Iki na**, 意氣な, *a.* [流行的ノ] Stylish; fashionable; [優美ナ] elegant; graceful; æsthetic.
意氣な着物, a stylish dress; a fashionable dress.
あの娘の姿は餘り意氣ではない, That girl has not a very elegant figure.
- Ikinari ni**, 行成に, *ad.* [突然ニ] Abruptly; without notice; [出鱈目ニ] at random; [無遠慮ニ] without ceremony; unceremoniously.
- Ikinobiru**, 生延びる, *vi.* [長ク生キル] To outlive; [人, 物ナドヨリ] to survive; to outlive.
- Ikinokoru**, 生残る, *vi.* To survive; to outlive.
- Ikiushō**, 胃嫩衝, *n.* Gastric fever.
- Ikiol**, 勢, *n.* [勢力] Power; energy; force; [力] strength; power; [威勢] prestige; [權力] might; influence; [權威] authority; [活氣] life; [ハズミ] impetus; [烈シサ] violence; [繪畫ナドノ] action.
勢のない, [元氣ナキ] lifeless; spiritless.
勢をつける, [元氣付ケル] to enliven.
勢が強くなる, to regain power.
- Ikiru**, 生きる, *vi.* To live; [生残ル] to survive.
生きて居る, [死ヌノ反] to be alive; [達者テナル] to be living.
生きて行く, to live; [比喩的ニ] to keep body and soul together; [暮シテ立テル] to earn one's living; to get one's living.
生きて居る中は望が絶えない, While there is life there is hope.
私の生きて居る間はあの人の恩を忘れることが出来ない, As long as I am alive, I can never forget his kindness.
個人死するも人種は生く, The race survives whilst the individual dies.
- Ikisaki**, 行先, *n.* [目的地, 屈先, 送先] Destination; [所在地] whereabouts; the place where.....has gone to.
- Ikisugiru**, 行過ぎる, *vi.* To go beyond; to go too far; to overstep.
- Iki suru**, 遺棄する, *vi.* [妻ナド] To desert.
- Ikitu**, 生きた, *a.* Live; alive; living.

- 生きた魚, a live fish.
 生きた手本, living models.
Ikitodotta, 行届いた, *a.* [綿密ナ] Thorough; done with minute care; [職務ナドニ] capable.
Ikitodokanai, 行届かない, *a.* [缺點アル] Defective; [無能ナ] inefficient. [of.
Ikitodoku, 行届く, *vi.* [職務ナドニ] To be capable
Ikitsuki, 息吐, *n.* Breathing time; rest.
Ikitsumaru, 行詰まる, *vi.* To get to a place where one can go no further; [讀書談話中ニ] to get stuck; [二進モ三進モ付カヌ] to be at the end of one's
Ikiunie, 生埋, *n.* Burying alive. [tether.
 生埋にする, to bury alive.
Ikiutsushi, 生寫, *n.* A perfect likeness; a living likeness; a speaking likeness; a very picture.
 生寫にする, to draw (paint, copy) from the life; [物ナド寫生スル] to draw from nature.
 此子は父親に生寫してある, The boy is the very picture of his father.
Ikiwakare, 生別, *n.* Life-long parting.
 彼等の眼は生別の悲しさに涙ぐみたり, Their eyes swarmed with tears of sadness at their life-long parting. [throughout.
Ikiwataru, 行渡る, *vi.* To pervade; to extend
Ikizukai, 息遣, *n.* Respiration.
 息遣が迫つて来る, [死際ニ] to be at the last gasp.
Ikiu, 幾日, *n.* What day? How many days?
 金比羅の祭は幾日ですか, On what day is the festival of *Kompira*? [retainers.
Ikkachu, 一家中, *n.* The body of a feudal lord's
Ikkagetsu, 一箇月, *n.* One month; a month.
 一箇月に, [月ニ] by month; per mensem; monthly; [一ヶ月中ニ] in a month.
 一箇月間, for a month.
 一箇月の, monthly.
Ikkai, 一回, *ad.* Once; one time.
Ikkaku, 一角, *n.* A narwhal.
Ikkamburi, 一開張, *n.* A lacquered paper-ware; a paper-ware painted to imitate leather.
Ikkannen, 一箇年, *n.* One year; a year.
 一箇年に, per annum.
 一箇年の収入, yearly income; annual income.

- Ikkatsu suru**, 一括する, *vi.* To lump together.
Ikken, 一件, *n.* An affair; a matter; a question.
Ikken, 一見, *n.* [瞥見] A glance; a glimpse.
Ikken suru, 一見する, *vi.* To glance at; to glance over; to catch (get) a glance of a person; to take (cast) a glance at a thing; to glance an eye; to catch (get) a glimpse of a person.
Ikkai, 一揆, *n.* Rising; revolt; insurrection.
 一揆を起す, to raise an insurrection.
Ikkidachi, 一騎立, *n.* A single combat; a single
Ikkō, 一月, *n.* One household. [fight.
 一月を構へる, to keep house.
Ikkō, 一向, *ad.* Not at all; not in the least; not in the slightest. [room.
 此室は一向物が見えない, I can not see at all in this
 何處に居るやら一向分かりません, I haven't the faintest idea where he is.
 天氣が好かつたり悪るかつたりして一向に定まらない, The weather, being now favorable and again unfavorable, is not all settled.
Ikkō, 一行, *n.* One party; one's suite.
 伊藤侯の一行, Marquis Ito's party.
 タフト氏一行は今朝横濱に到着の筈なり, Mr. Taft and party is expected to arrive at Yokohama early this morning.
 韓國大使李址鎔及び其一行は四月十八日の夕下關に到着せり, Prince Li-chi-yong, Korea's Ambassador to Japan, and his suite, arrived at Shimonoseki on the evening of the 18th April.
 一行のグセクトリヤ停車場を發するや日本万歳を唱へて感情頗る高まれり, Much enthusiasm was displayed and cheers for Japan were raised when the party was leaving Victoria station.
Ikkōjin, 一個人, *n.* An individual; [一私人] a private person.
 一個人として, as an individual; [私ニ] privately.
Ikkōjin no, 一個人の, *a.* Individual; [私ノ] personal; private.
Ikkō no, 一箇の, *a.* Single; only.
Ikkō, 一擧, *n.* One effort; [一撃] one charge.
 一擧に敵軍を驅逐せり, We dispersed the enemy's troops at one charge.

Ikkyo-ryōtoku, 一撃兩得, *n.* "Killing two birds with one stone." [stone.]

一撃兩得のこゝなをする, "To kill two birds with one

Ikkyōshu, 一撃手一投足, a slight effort.

Ikō, 以降, *n.* [年代ノ] From.....onwards; on and after.

千二百年以降, from the year 1200 onwards.

Ikō, 威光, *n.* [威嚴] Dignity; majesty; augustness; [勢力] influence.

威光のある, august; grand; [風采ニ] commanding.

Ikō, 意向, *n.* Intent; intention; [目的] object.

是非結婚しやうさいふ意向でもなかつた, He had no serious intentions of marrying.

Ikō, 衣桁, *n.* A clothes-horse.

Ikō, 遺稿, *n.* Posthumous works.

Ikō-dōon ni, 異口同音に, *adv.* Unanimously; with one voice.

佛國の諸新聞紙は異口同音に平和克復を熱望しつつあり, The press in France is unanimously agitating for peace.

Ikōji na, 依怙地な, *a.* [頑固ナ] Stubborn; stiff-necked; [道理ニ服セヌ] obstinate; [意地悪キ] ill-tempered; ill-natured.

Ikōkake, 衣桁掛, *n.* A clothes-rack.

Ikōn, 遺恨, *n.* Ill-will; animosity; spite; enmity; grudge; [惡意] malice; [敵意] hostility.

遺恨を挟む, to bear a person a spite; to bear malice against a person; to bear malice to a person.

遺恨がある, to have a spite against a person.

十年間の遺恨を晴らす, to wreak a grudge of ten years. [arrow.]

Ikōrosu, 射殺す, *vt.* To shoot dead; to kill with an

Ikōsu, 射越す, *vt.* To overshoot.

Ikotsu, 遺骨, *n.* Remains. *Igni* ナ見ユ.

Iku, 幾, *a.* How many? how much?

幾箱, how many boxes? [to be at.]

Iku, 行く, *vt.* To go; to be to; to go off; [出席スル]

持つて行く, [持參スル] to take to; [持去レ] to carry away; to bear off.

連れて行く, to take to; to take along.

取りに行く, to go for; to go to fetch.

さらつて行く, to carry off.

迎ひに行く, [停車場ナドニ] to go to meet; [車夫ナド主人ノ] to go to fetch.

教會に行く, to be at church.

行たり來たりする, to go to and fro; to pass to and fro; to walk up and down.

行かうと行くまいと, whether I go or not.

二進も三進も行かない, to be in a fix; to be at the end of one's tether.

あそこ迄行様が無い, There is no access to that place.

横浜へ行つて來た, I have been to Yokohama.

去年一度行きました, I was there once, last year.

雪見に行く處です, I am going to take a look at the snow.

倫敦へ行く, [船ニテ] to sail for London.

此船は倫敦へ行くのです, This ship is bound for London.

どちらの道を行かうか, Which road shall we take?

まだ方々行かなければならない, I have many other calls to make.

方々へ行きましたがちつとも賣れない, I've been everywhere, but I cannot sell it at all.

今朝お宅へ行きました, I was at your house this morning.

見送りに行つて來た, I have been to see him off.

あの邊に行つたことがないから案内を頼んで行つた方がよいだらう, As I have never been in that region, I think it would be better to engage a guide.

Ikubi, 猪頭, *n.* A bullneck; a stiff-neck.

Ikubun, 幾分, *n.* A certain portion.

Ikubun ka, 幾分か, *adv.* [稍] Somewhat; something;

[イクラカ] partially; in part; in some measure; in a certain measure; in a manner; [多少] more or less;

[心モテ] appreciably; not in an (any) appreciable degree; 幾分か當つて居る, It is partially true. [grac.]

Ikubun ka no, 幾分かの, *a.* Appreciable.

Ikudo, 幾度, *n.* How many times? How often?

幾度もなく, ever so many times.

幾度聞かせても忘れます, I've told him over and over again, but he always forgets.

幾度京都へお出になりましたか, How many times have you been to Kyoto?

幾度勘定してもいつも違つてゐる, No matter how

of, en I reckon, it's always different.

Ikudo mo, 幾度も, *ad.* Many times; a number of times; any number of times; over and over again.

幾度も幾度も話して聞かせた, I've told him over and over again. [destination.]

Ikue, 行衛, *n.* [所在地] Whereabouts; [目的地] 昨日に至る迄波羅的艦隊の行衛不明なり, Up to yesterday, the whereabouts of the Baltic Squadron were unknown.

Ikue ni mo, 幾重にも, *ad.* [吳々] Repeatedly; [切ニ] earnestly; urgently; [繰返シ] over and over again. [phantage.]

Ikujin, 育兒院, *n.* A foundling-hospital; an or-

Ikujinshi, 意氣地無, *n.* A shiftless person; [卑怯者] a coward.

Ikujin no nai, 意氣地のない, *a.* [册甲斐ナキ] Shiftless; [ダラシナイ] slovenly; [無能ナ] feckless; [頼イ] helpless; poor-spirited; weak-hearted; chicken-hearted; [卑怯ナ] cowardly; [小膽ナ] timid.

Ikusei, 偉勳, *n.* A brilliant exploit.

Ikusei ni, 幾年, *n.* How many years?

Ikumai, 幾人, *n.* How many men?

Ikura, いくら, *n.* How much?

いくらで, for how much?

百いくら, [百ト端數] a hundred and odd.

いくら長くとも, however long.

いくら高くても, however dear it may be.

いくら勉強しても, however diligent one may be.

いくらになるか, How much does it make?

いくらお借がありましたか, How much is due to you? [a day?]

一日にいくら稼ぎますか, How much do you earn in

いくらも残つて居ません, There is hardly any left.

いくら掛りますか, How much will it take?

いくら試みてもさても成功しない, He will never succeed, however much he may try.

いくら働いた處で君はあの人の氣に入るまい, Work as you may, you will never be able to satisfy him. [much.]

Ikura de mo, いくらでも, *ad.* [澤山ニ] Ever so

Ikura ka, いくらか, *ad.* [稍] Somewhat; to some extent; in a way; in some respects; in some measure;

in a (certain) measure; [多少] more or less; [寧ろ] rather; [一部分] partially; in part; [心モチ] in an (any) appreciable degree.

Ikusa, 戦, *n.* [戦役] A war; [交戦] a battle; a fight; an engagement; an action; [戦ヲ起ス] a warfare.

戦をする, to do war; to keep battle.

戦に負ける, to lose the battle.

戦に勝つ, to win the battle.

Ikusagoto, 戦事, *n.* A sham fight.

Ikusue, 行末, *n.* [將來] Future; [末路] destiny; [後果] sequel; [運命] fate.

Ikutabi mo, 幾度も, *ad.* Many a time; many times; times out of number; times without number; numberless times; several times. [of.]

Ikuta no, 幾多の, *a.* Several; numerous; a number

Ikutsu, いくつ, *n.* How many? how old?

おいくつですか, How old are you? What age are you (of)?

あの人は私よりもいくつか年が若い, He is my junior by some years.

私はいくつに見えますか, How old would you take me to be? How old should you think I am? What age would you take me to be?

御尊父はおいくつですか, What is your father's age? いくつになつても浮氣は止まぬ, Our youth leaves us but not our lusts.

Ikutsuki, 幾月, *n.* How many months?

Ikyō, 異教, *n.* [異端] A heresy; a heterodoxy; [異教] a heathenism. [a gentile?]

Ikyōjin, 異教人, *n.* A heretic; a heathen; [異邦人]

Ikyoku, 委曲, *n.* Details; particulars; the whole circumstances; [瑣事] minutiae. *Isai* ナ見。

Ikyō no, 異教の, *a.* Heretical.

Ima, 今, *n.* & *ad.* Now; present; the present time; this time; at present; at this time; [タツタ今] a moment ago; [モウ直キニ] just now.

今まで, till now; until now; 今までは, by this time.

今です, [何かスルニハ] Now's the time to.....

今参ります, He will be here just now.

今そこに居ました, I was there a moment ago.

Ima, 居間, *n.* A sitting-room; a family sitting-room; a living-room.

Imada, 未, *ad.* Yet; not as yet; never.

未だあの人に會はない, I have not met him as yet.

未だ誰も知らない, No one can tell as yet.

Ima de, 今で, *ad.* Under the present circumstances.

今で言へば, according to present usage.

Ima de wa, 今では, *ad.* [當時ハ] Now-a-days; of

Imadoki, 今時, *ad.* Now-a-days. [late.]

Imagata, 今方, *ad.* A moment ago.

Imagoro, 今頃, *ad.* About this time.

今頃は, at the present time.

あすの今頃来ませう, To-morrow about this time I shall be here. [tion at.]

Imaimashigaru, いまいましがる, *vi.* To feel vexa-

人は或るちよつとした機械的のことにまじりさ

自分の不器用をいまいましがる, One who fails in

some simple mechanical action feels vexation at his

own inability.

Imaimashii, いまいましい, *a.* [ニクラシイ] Co-

founded; [ツレツタイ] provoking.

Imajibun, 今時分, *ad.* [季節ノ] At this time of year;

at this season.

Ima kara, 今から, *ad.* [以後] Hence; from now;

from this time forth; [將來] in future.

Ima made, 今まで, *ad.* Hitherto; up to this time.

Ima ni, 今に, *ad.* Soon; before long; ere long.

今によくなります, It will soon improve.

今に隣りに附くだらう, The next house will catch before long.

Ima ni mo, 今にも, *ad.* At any moment.

今にも死ぬかも知れない, He may die any moment.

Ima no, 今の, *a.* The present; [現存ノ] existing.

今の所では, [目下] at present; at this time; [今ノ事情ニテハ] as things now are.

今の天子様, H. M. the Present Emperor.

マンモスは今の印度の象に密接の關係あり, The mammoth is nearly related to the existing Indian elephant.

Imariyaki, 伊萬里焼, *n.* Imari ware.

Imasara, 今更, *ad.* [今トナツテ] Now; after so long

a time; [最早] no longer; no more.

今更仕方が無い, What's done cannot be helped.

Imasazaru tokoro naki, 在さざる所なき, *a.* [神

ノ] Omnipresent.

Imashigata, 今方, *ad.* A moment ago; a little while

ago; a few minutes ago; [タツタ今] just now.

今しがた御話申した通り, as I told you a little while ago.

Imashime, 戒, *n.* [意見] Reproof; rebuke; [注意]

caution; [助言] advice; [忠告] exhortation; [箴言]

precept; [警告] warning; admonition; [親ノ子ナド

ニ對スル] remonstrance; [戒律] commandment.

Imashimeru, 戒める, *vi.* [注意スル] To caution;

[警告スル] to warn; [意見スル]; to remonstrate; to

reprove; to rebuke; [忠告スル] to exhort; [諭ヘル]

to instruct; [譴責スル] to reprehend; to reprimand.

再び此様の事をせぬやうに戒めます, I shall warn him not to do such a thing again.

真心は放蕩を戒む, Conscience remonstrates against a profligate life. [against it.]

彼其事に就いて手を戒めたり, He cautioned me

彼は全軍の前にて公けに戒められたり, He was publicly rebuked before all the army.

彼は王の許を得ずして西藏に入りたる爲め厳しく

戒められたり, He was severely reprimanded by the

king for traveling into Tibet without his permission.

予は君に戒むるに君が強甚なる分解的の偏向を脱

して総合的の習性を養はれんことを以てす, I ex-

hort you to refrain the violent tendency of your

nature for analysis, and to cultivate synthetical pro-

pensities.

Ima wa, 今では, *ad.* At present; [當時ハ] now-a-days.

今は昔或處に, Once upon a time there was.....

Imawashii, 忌まはしい, *a.* Repugnant; distasteful.

Ima ya, 今や, *ad.* [唯今] At present; [差當リ] for

the time being; [當時ハ] now-a-days.

秋風來りて今や勉學の好期となれり, With the cool

autumn breeze has come the best season for study.

Imayō, 今様, *n.* Modern style; modern fashions.

今様にする, to modernize.

Imbai, 淫賣, *n.* Illicit prostitution.

Imbafu, 淫賣婦, *n.* An unlicensed prostitute; a

street-walker.

Imban, 印判, *n.* [証印] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.

Imbanshi, 印判師, *n.* A seal-engraver.

- Imbō**, 陰謀, *n.* A plot; a machination; a conspiracy;
Imboisu, インボイス, *n.* An invoice. [an intrigue.
Imbōsha, 陰謀者, *n.* A plotter; an intriguer; a conspirator; a schemer.
Imbu, 陰部, *n.* Privates; private parts.
Imbun, 韻文, *n.* Poetry.
 詩的韻文, poetical prose.
Imbunhō, 韻文法, *n.* Prosody.
Imbunteki no, 韻文的の, *a.* Poetical.
Imi, 意味, *n.* Sense; meaning; significance; signification; [釋義] explanation; [慣用ノ字義] acceptance; [趣意] import; purport; point; [法文ノ] purpose.
 意味の深い, expressive; [意味深長ナ] profound.
 意味の無い, meaningless; [語ラナイ] insignificant.
 ……の意味にて, to the effect that……
 意味をひねくる, to wrest the meaning.
 意味を言外にさる, to read between the lines.
 此言葉の本當の意味に據れば, according to the true acceptance of the word.
 其言葉にういふ意味は無い, That word does not bear this sense (meaning).
 此碑銘の本當の意味は今に至るも尙ほ曖昧である, The true import of this inscription remains obscure to this day.
 米國亞細亞協會の横濱支社は其本部より次ぎの如き意味の電報を受けたり,
 日本は文明の爲めに戦ひつつあり米人は全然日本に同情す日本は毫も恐るる所なし,
 The Yokohama branch of American Asiatic Society has received a telegram from its headquarters to the following effect:—
 "Japan is fighting a battle for civilization. The Americans completely sympathize with Japan. Japan has nothing to fear."
Imiake, 忌明, *n.* The end of mourning.
Imiarige ni, 意味有氣に, *ad.* Meaningly; significantly. [meaningly].
 彼は意味有氣に予を眺めたり, He looked at me
Imibuku, 忌服, *n.* Mourning. [mon.
Imijiki, いみじき, *a.* Exquisite; excellent; uncommon.
Imikirau, 忌嫌ふ, *v.* [避嫌フ] To abhor; [惡ム] to hate; [非道ナド] to loathe.

- 我々は殘虐を忌嫌ふ, We abhor (loathe) cruelty.
Imin, 移民, *n.* [他國ヘノ] An emigrant; [自國ヘノ] an immigrant; [移住シ行クフ] an emigration; [移住シ來ルフ] an immigration.
 移民制限條例, the Immigration Restriction Law.
 移民取扱人, an emigration agent.
Imi suru, 意味する, *v.* To mean; to signify.
 其言葉は………を意味する, That word means………
 幸福は總べての機能の満足せる状態を意味す, Happiness signifies a gratified state of all the faculties. [away with.
Immettsu suru, 湮滅する, *v.* [罪跡ナド] To make
Immitsu ni, 隱密に, *ad.* Secretly; in secrecy; entrepreneur; [忍ンテ] clandestinely.
 隱密に事を行ふ, to carry a design in secrecy.
Immon, 陰門, *n.* The vulva.
Imo, 痘痕, *n.* Pock-marks.
Imo, 芋, *n.* Potato; [薩摩芋] sweet-potato.
Imobutake, 芋畑, *n.* A potato patch.
Imomushi, 芋虫, *n.* A green caterpillar.
Imon, 慰問, *n.* Kind enquiries; condolence.
Imon-dempō, 慰問電報, *n.* Telegrams of condolence.
Imono, 鑄物, *n.* [術] Casting; molding; [物] a casting; a molding.
Imonoshi, 鑄物師, *n.* A caster; a founder.
Imonsho, 慰問書, *n.* A message of condolence.
Imon suru, 慰問する, *v.* To condole; to comfort.
 氏は………の死に關し予を慰問せられたり, He condoled with me on the death of………
Imori, 蝶蛭, *n.* A salamander; a water-newt.
Imōto, 妹, *n.* A younger sister.
Imōto-muko, 妹婿, *n.* A younger sister's husband.
Impai, 隱蔽, *n.* Concealment.
 隱蔽砲臺, a masked battery.
Impai suru, 隱蔽する, *v.* [秘密ニスル] To conceal; [見エナクスル] to hide; to cover; to conceal.
 金を隱蔽する, to hide money.
 彼は事の真相を隱蔽せり, He concealed the true state of affairs.
 一の善行は百の罪惡を隱蔽す, One good deed (action) covers a multitude of sins.

- 洞穴が草叢にて隠蔽せられたり, A cave was concealed by bushes.
- Impon**, 淫奔, *n.* Obscene actions; impure actions; impure ideas; impure language; obscene language.
- Impon na**, 淫奔な, *a.* Impure; obscene.
- Impu na**, 殷富な, *a.* Opulent.
- Imu**, 忌む, *vi.* [避ケル] To shun; to avoid; [嫌フ] to dislike; to abhor.
- 朋友の悪しきものを忌む, to avoid bad company.
- 我々は残忍を忌む, We abhor cruelty.
- In**, 院, *n.* Home; institute.
- 孤兒院, an orphan home.
- In**, 印, *n.* [印形] A seal; [スタンプ] a stamp.
- 印を押す, to seal; to affix one's seal.
- In**, 韻, *n.* Rhyme.
- 韻をふむ, to make rhymes.
- Ina**, 否, *ad.* No; [否ナ寧口] nay.
- Ina**, 鱚, *n.* A young mullet.
- Inabikari**, 電, *n.* Lightning; a flash of lightning.
- 電がする, It lightens. [ning]
- ひどい電がした, There was a vivid flash of light.
- Inada**, 蟻, *n.* *Seriola quinqueradiata*.
- Inago**, 稻子, *n.* A locust.
- Inai**, 以内, *ad.* Within;or less; not exceeding.
- 一年以内に, in less than a year.
- 如何なる場合に於ても本條約調印の日より五十日以内に, in any case not later than fifty days from the signature of the Treaty.
- Inaka**, 田舎, *n.* The country.
- 田舎に引籠る, to retire into the country.
- 田舎へ行く, to go to (into) the country.
- Inakasu no**, 田舎風の, *a.* Rustic.
- Inakajimita**, 田舎染みた, *a.* Countrified.
- Inakakusai**, 田舎臭い, *a.* Rustic.
- Inakameita**, 田舎めいた, *a.* Countrified.
- Inakamono**, 田舎者, *n.* A country-man; a clown; a rustic; rustic people; [地方人] a provincial; [山出シ] a boor.
- Inaka no**, 田舎の, *a.* Rural [善意, 物ニ用ヰル]; rustic [善悪兩意ニ用ヰル]; pastoral [常ニ善意ニ用ヰル]; 田舎の景色, rustic scenery. [ル]
- Inakazumai**, 田舎住, *n.* Rustic life.

- Inakoki**, 稻扱, *n.* A hatchel for separating ears of corn from the stalk. [straw.]
- Inamura**, 稻藪, *n.* A stack of rice-straw; a rick of straw.
- Inan**, 以南, *n.* And southwards.
- Inanaku**, 嘶く, *vi.* To neigh. [aloud.]
- 馬喚きて高く嘶けり, The restless horses neighed loudly.
- Inaosu**, 鑄直す, *vi.* To recast.
- Inarabu**, 居並ぶ, *vi.* To sit in a row.
- Inari**, 稻荷, *n.* The god of harvests; a fox temple.
- Inasaku**, 稻作, *n.* A rice-harvest; a rice-crop.
- Ina ya**, 否や, *ad.* [直様] As soon as; no sooner..... than; at the moment; [殆ソド同時ニ] hardly; scarcely.
- 否やの返事, a reply yes or no.
- 来るや否や, as soon as he comes.
- 聞くや否や飛出して行つた, He rushed out the moment he heard it.
- はいるや否や打たれた, He has hardly entered when he was struck.
- 家を出るや否や雨が降出した, I had scarcely left the house when it began to rain; It began to rain as soon as I left the house.
- あの家は建つや否や焼けた, No sooner was that house built than it was burned.
- Inazuma**, 稲妻, *n.* Summer lightning.
- Inchi suru**, 引致する, *vi.* To take into custody.
- 警察署へ引致する, to take to the police-station.
- Indenki**, 陰電氣, *n.* Negative electricity.
- Indo**, 印度, *n.* India.
- 印度政廳, the Indian Government.
- Indo**, 引導, *n.* An obit; a requiem.
- 引導を渡す, to say a requiem.
- Indoai**, 印度藍, *n.* Indigo.
- Indojin**, 印度人, *n.* An Indian.
- Indo-menka**, 印度棉花, *n.* Indian cotton.
- Indo no**, 印度の, *a.* Indian.
- Indoyō**, 印度洋, *n.* The Indian Ocean.
- Ine**, 稻, *n.* Rice; rice-plant.
- In-ei**, 陰影, *n.* Shadow. [brane.]
- Inemaku**, 胃粘膜, *n.* The gastric mucous membrane.
- Inemuri suru**, 坐睡する, *vi.* To nap sitting; to fall asleep in one's seat; to doze in one's seat.

- Influenza**, 流行感冒, *n.* Influenza.
- Inga**, 因果, *n.* Cause and effect; [因果律] causality.
- Ingenname**, 菜豆, *n.* French beans.
- Ingin**, 懇懇, *n.* [丁寧] Politeness; courtesy; affability; [深切] kindness; obligingness; [謙遜] condescension.
- Ingin na**, 懇懇な, *a.* [丁寧ナ] Polite; courteous; civil; affable [重モニ貴人ニ用ヰル]; [深切ナ] kind; obliging; [謙遜ナ] condescending; [注意スル] attentive. 彼は甚だ懇懇なりき, He was very kind. [tive. あの人は細君に懇懇であつた, He was civil to his wife. [prince. 宮はいさ懇懇にて在はしき, He was a very affable 彼は其婦人に甚だ懇懇なりき, He was very attentive to the lady.
- Ingo**, 隠語, *n.* A slang; [謎ノ如キ] an enigma.
- Ingyo**, 印形, *n.* A seal.
- Inhodai**, 陰砲臺, *n.* A casemate. [attorney.
- Ininjō**, 委任状, *n.* A letter of attorney; a power of attorney.
- Inju suru**, 委任する, *vi.* [任カセル] To place a matter in the hands of; to commit; [信託スル] to entrust; [権能ヲ與フ] to authorize; [代理權ナドヲ] to delegate; [事務ヲ] to give in charge. 委員に委任して國境を定めしむ, to authorize commissioners to settle the boundary of a state. 氏は會議に列席すべきことを委任せられたり, He was delegated to the convention. 我家の俗用は重もに妻の取計らひに委任し置けり, The temporal concerns of our family were chiefly committed to my wife's management. 彼は一切を予に委託せり, He gave (put) everything under my charge.
- Inshie**, 古, *n.* Old times; ancient times; of old. 古より, from ancient times.
- Inshie no**, 古の, *a.* Ancient; antique.
- Inja**, 隠者, *n.* [遁世家] A hermit; [苦行者] an ascetic.
- Inji**, 隠事, *n.* A secret; a mystery.
- Inji**, 韻字, *n.* Rhyme
- Injiki**, 印字機, *n.* A type-writer. 印字機にて書きたる, type-written.
- Injun**, 因循, *n.* [姑息] Temporizing.

- Injunka**, 因循家, *n.* [姑息家] A temporizer; [保守家] a conservative; [蒼弊カヤダ] an old fogey.
- Injun no**, 因循の, *a.* [姑息ノ] Temporizing; [遅延スル] dilatory; [保守ノ] conservative. 彼は因循なる政治家なり, He is a temporizing politician.
- Injun-shugi**, 因循主義, *n.* A temporizing policy.
- Injun suru**, 因循する, *vi.* [英斷セザル] To temporize; [愚圖附ク] to dilly-dally; to be dilatory; [保守デアル] to be conservative. 彼の因循せる政策, his dilatory policy.
- Inkan**, 殷鑑, *n.* An example; a warning.
- Inken na**, 陰險な, *a.* [悪ダクミスル] Designing; [人ヲ欺ク] underhand; [爪心ノ] treacherous. あれは陰險な尼だ, She's an underhand little thing.
- Inki**, 陰氣, *n.* [陰鬱] Gloominess; [憂鬱] sadness; melancholy; mental gloom.
- Inki**, 墨汁, *n.* Ink.
- Inkire**, 墨汁入, *n.* An inkstand.
- Inkina**, 陰氣な, *a.* Gloomy; dull; melancholy; dismal; doleful; cheerless.
- Inkitsuho**, 墨汁壺, *n.* An inkstand.
- Inkō**, 鸚哥, *n.* The macaw.
- Inkō**, 咽喉, *n.* The throat. [Arthur. 旅順口の咽喉を扼す, to block the throat of Port
- Inkō**, 印行, *n.* Edition.
- Inkōbu**, 咽喉部, *n.* The gorge.
- Inkyo**, 允許, *n.* Leave.
- Inkyo**, 隱居, *n.* Retirement; seclusion; retreat from active life; abdication of the headship of the family; retiring from active life and from the headship of the family.
- Inkyō**, 陰莖, *n.* The penis. [family.
- Inkyo suru**, 隱居する, *vi.* To seclude one's self; to retire from active life; to abdicate from the headship of the family; to retire into private life. 家康は隱居して駿府に移りたり, Ieyasu, after he went into retirement, moved to Sumpu.
- Innen**, 因縁, *n.* [原因,理由] Cause; [人トノ] affinity; [因果] causality. 君は口をきく因縁がない, You have no cause to speak (for speaking).
- Innō**, 陰囊, *n.* The scrotum; [睪丸] the testicles.

Innyōkan, 引尿管, *n.* A catheter.

Ino, 胃の, *a.* Gastric.

Inochi, 命, *n.* Life.

命の樹, the tree of life.

命の親, the preserver of one's life.

命知らずに, regardless of one's life.

命を惜む, to fear death.

命を賭けて, at the risk of one's life.

命を失ふ, to lose one's life.

命を助ける, to spare the life of.

命を繋ぐ, to sustain life; to maintain life; to keep body and soul together; [何かヲ食ツテ生居ル] to live on.

命を捨てる, to throw away one's life.

命を取る, to deprive of life; to take a person's life;

[暗殺ナドスル] to try a person for his life.

命を捧げる, to sacrifice one's life.

命を的にして, at the risk of one's life.

命に關はる, to endanger life; to be dangerous to life; one's life is at stake; [命ニ大切ナル] to be vital;

命に掛けても言はないで下さい, Do not say anything about it for your life.

彼の書籍は彼の命なりき, His books were his life.

Inochigake no, 命掛けの, *a.* Of life and death.

命掛けになる, [破レカブレニナル] to become desperate.

命掛けになつて, desperately.

命掛けでする, to do anything at the risk of life.

夫れは命掛けの事であつた, It was a matter of life and death.

Inochigoi, 命乞をする, to plead for one's life.

Inokoru, 居残る, *vi.* To remain behind.

Inori, 祈, *n.* A prayer; [開會ナドノ] invocation.

Inoru, 祈る, *vi.* To pray to; to say prayers; [禮拜スル] to worship; [希望スル] to hope.

切に祈る, [熱望スル] to hope earnestly.

彼は熱心に祈れり, He prayed an earnest prayer.

Inoshishi, 猪, *n.* A wild-boar.

Inran, 淫亂, *n.* Lewdness; lasciviousness.

Inran na, 淫亂な, *a.* Lewd; lascivious; lustful.

Inritsu, 韻律, *n.* [詩歌ノ] A meter; a measure; [詩歌其他一般ノ] a rhythm.

Inrō, 印籠, *n.* A pill-box; a medicine-box.

Inryō, 飲料, *n.* [一般ノ飲物, 重ヲニ酒] A liquor; a drink; a beverage.

水は普通の飲料なり, Water is the common beverage.

Inryōhin, 飲料品, *n.* Liquid refreshments.

Inryoku, 引力, *n.* [物質相互及ビ毛細ノ] Attraction; [地球ノ] gravitation.

物質の分子が互に相牽引する力を引力といふ, The force through which particles of matter are attracted or drawn toward one another is called attraction.

地球が墜体を引きまた自ら引かるる場合の引力は之れを重力と稱す, The attraction is called gravitation, as when the earth attracts and is attracted by a falling body.

Inryōsui, 飲料水, *n.* Drinking-water.

Insatsu, 印刷, *n.* Printing.

印刷中, in the press; 書物は印刷中である, The book is going through the press.

Insatubon, 印刷本, *n.* A printed book.

Insatubutsu, 印刷物, *n.* [郵便ノ所謂] Printed matter.

Insatsumajo, 印刷所, *n.* A printing office.

Insatsumajutsu, 印刷術, *n.* The art of printing.

Insatsumakikai, 印刷器械, *n.* A printing press.

Insatsumakkyoku, 印刷局, *n.* The Government Printing Bureau.

Insatsumonin, 印刷人, *n.* A printer.

Insatsumonryōshi, 印刷料紙, *n.* Printing-paper.

Insatsumuru, 印刷する, *vt.* To print.

Insatsumonryōshi, 印刷用紙, *n.* Printing-paper.

Insei, 隕星, *n.* A meteor.

Inseki, 隕石, *n.* A meteorite; a meteoric stone; [古名, 俗名] an aerolite.

Inshi, 因子, *n.* A factor.

Inshijōrei, 印紙條例, *n.* The stamp act.

Inshin, 音信, *n.* Correspondence; message.

Inshin-urisabakijō, 印紙賣捌所, *n.* A stamp office.

Inshizai, 印紙税, *n.* Stamp-duty.

Inshō, 引証, *n.* [引用文] A quotation; [参照] a reference.

Inshō, 印象, *n.* Impressions.

腦の爽快なるは印象を把住する必要條件なり, A fresh condition of the brain is an important element in the retention of impressions.

- Inshoku**, 飲食, *n.* Eating and drinking.
- Inshokubutsu**, 飲食物, *n.* Food and drink; beverages and comestibles.
- Inshokuten**, 飲食店, *n.* An eating-house; [會席料理店] a restaurant; a saloon [米圖ニテ]; [茶見世] a tea-house.
- Intō**, 咽頭, *a.* The pharynx.
- Intōen**, 咽頭炎, *n.* Pharyngitis.
- Intoku**, 陰德, *n.* A secret act of charity; good done in secret.
陰德あれば陽報あり, Good done in secret shall be openly recompensed.
- Intokusuru**, 隱匿する, *vt.* [隠クス] To conceal; to hide; [カコマフ] to harbor.
金錢を隱匿する, to hide money.
盜賊を隱匿する, to harbor a thief.
- Inton**, 隱遁, *n.* Abandonment of society; seclusion; [不活潑] stagnation.
隱遁生涯, [活動ナキ生活] a stagnant life.
- Intonju**, 隱遁者, *n.* [單ニ遁世セル] A hermit; [苦業ヲモナセル] an anchorite.
- Inu**, 犬, *n.* A dog; [獵犬] a hound; [牝犬] a bitch; [子犬] a puppy.
犬を飼ふ, to keep a dog.
犬に藝を仕込む, to teach a dog tricks.
此犬はちんちんが出来るか, Can this dog sit up on his hind legs and beg? [forming dogs].
今犬の藝を見て来た, I've just been looking at performing dogs.
- Inugoya**, 犬小屋, *n.* A dog-house; a dog-kennel.
- Inuhōzuki**, 犬酸漿, *n.* Black nightshade.
- Inujini**, 犬死, *n.* An ignominious death.
- Inujini suru**, 犬死する, *vt.* To die a dishonorable death; to die an inglorious death; to die an ignominious death.
- Inukoro**, 犬兒, *n.* A puppy.
- Inuku**, 射貫く, *vt.* To shoot through.
- Inyō**, 遺尿, *n.* Incontinence of urine during sleep.
- In-yō**, 陰陽, *n.* Male and female principles.
- In-yō**, 引用, *n.* A quotation; [參照] a reference.
- In-yoku**, 淫慾, *n.* Carnal lust.
- In-yoku no**, 淫慾の, *a.* Carnal.
- In-yō-ryōsei**, 陰陽兩性, *n.* Hermaphrodite.
- In-yōsho**, 引用書, *n.* Reference books.

- In-yō suru**, 引用する, *vt.* To quote; to cite; [考証スル] to refer to.
ホーマーの一節を引用する, to quote a passage from Homer.
法律の争點を証明するに先例を引用する, to cite a precedent in proof of a point in law.
百科全書を引用する, to refer to an encyclopedia.
- In-yōten**, 引用點, *n.* Inverted commas; quotation-marks.
- In-yuhō**, 隱喩法, *n.* A metaphor. [たとへて見ユ].
- Inzei**, 印税, *n.* Stamp-duty.
- Iō**, 硫黃, *n.* Sulphur.
- Iōbyō**, 萎黃病, *n.* Chlorosis.
- Ippai**, 一杯, *n.* [回數] A drink; one cup of; a glass of; [分量] a cupful; a glassful; one vesselful; [充滿スル] full; full of; [時日ノ] the whole of.....; [氣力ノ] with one's whole.....
水が一杯である, to be full of water.
今月一杯, the whole of this month.
精一杯, to the utmost of one's power.
どうぞもう一杯, Another glass, please.
汽車には客が一杯です, The car is full of passengers.
此月一杯非常に寒かつた, The weather has been extremely cold all this month.
鐵道馬車は人で一杯です, The train-cars are packed with people.
- Ippaku**, 一泊, *n.* A night's lodging.
一泊を願ふ, to ask for a night's lodging.
- Ippaku suru**, 一泊する, *vt.* To stay one night; to pass a night at.
- Ippan**, 一版, *n.* The first edition.
- Ippan ni**, 一般に, *ad.* [大抵] Generally; [普通ニ] commonly; [普遍ニ] universally; [廣ク] currently; [全局ニ亘ツテ] at large.
一般に亘つて論ずる, to discuss on a subject at large.
一般に認めらるる所なり, It is generally acknowledged by.....
一般に信ぜらる, It is currently believed.
一旦習慣さなるときは一般に終身繼續するものなり, Confirmed habits commonly continue through life.
臺灣にては祖先禮拜の習慣一般に行はる, In Formosa the custom of worshipping ancestors is universally observed.

- Ippan no**, 一般の, *a.* General; common; current; universal. *Ippan ni* に見ゆ.
- Ippatsu**, 一發, *n.* One shot.
- Ippatsu**, 一髮千金, to hang by a thread.
- Ippen**, 一遍, *ad.* Once. *Ichido* に見ゆ.
- Ippen suru**, 一變する, *vi.* To turn; to undergo a change; to alter entirely.
- Ippō**, 一方, *n.* One side; [一對手] one party.
一方では, [他方ニテハ] on the one hand.
溜める一方の人です, He is a person bent solely on money-making.
- Ipponbashira no**, 一本橋の, *a.* One-masted.
- Ippondachi no**, 一本立の, *a.* [獨立ノ] Independent.
- Ipponmichi**, 一本道, *n.* A straight road.
- Ippu-ippu**, 一夫一婦, *n.* Monogamy.
- Ippu-ippu no**, 一夫一婦の, *a.* Monogamous.
- Ippuku**, 一服, *n.* [煙草ノ] A pipe; a smoke; [薬ノ] one dose.
一服吞め, Have a smoke. [pipe.]
休んで一服やらうではないか, Let's rest and have a
- Ippu-tasai**, 一夫多妻, *n.* Polygamy.
- Ipu-tasai no**, 一夫多妻の, *a.* Polygamous.
- Iragusa**, 蕪麻, *n.* Nettle.
- Irai**, 以來, *ad.* [コノカタ] Since; [今後] hereafter; henceforth; [將來] in future.
其時以來, since then; from that time forth.
以來何をまてゐた, What has he been doing since?
以來はもつこ氣を附ける, Try to be more careful in future.
- Irai**, 依頼, *n.* [頼事] Request; [依託] trust; [依リノ] dependence; reliance.
依頼を受ける, to be requested.
- Iraibu**, 依頼人, *n.* [辯護ナドノ] A client.
- Ira-ira suru**, いらいらする, *vi.* to be irritated.
- Irai suru**, 依頼する, *vi.* [願フ] To request; to make a request; to request a favor of a person; [依リカカル] to rely on; to depend on; [依託スル] to put one's trust; to confide in; to confide a thing to a person; [助ケニスル] to fall back on; to have recourse to.
なぜ君はそんなに人に依頼するの, Why do you depend on others so much?
依頼してまて貰ふ, to request a person to do a thing.

- 自ら爲し得ることは他人に依頼する勿れ, "For what thou canst do thyself rely not on another."
- Iranai**, 要らない, *a.* Needless; unnecessary. [go.]
- Irassharu**, 入らつしやる, *vi.* To be; to come; to go.
どの位の間東京におらつしやらないことになりま
すか, About how long will you be absent from Tokyo?
- Ire**, 入, *n.* [容器] A holder; a receptacle.
- Ireba**, 義齒, *n.* Artificial teeth; false teeth.
- Irefuda**, 入札, *n.* A tender; a written bid.
- Irege**, 入毛, *n.* False hair; artificial hair.
- Irejle**, 入智慧をする, to put into the possession of; to suggest.
- Irekaeru**, 入替へる, *vi.* To change; to replace; to put in afresh; [活字ヲ] to transpose.
- Ireko**, 入子, *n.* A nest of boxes; a set of boxes.
- Ireme**, 義眼, *n.* An artificial eye; a false eye.
- Iremono**, 入物, *n.* A vessel; a receptacle.
- Irenasu**, 入直す, *vi.* [協會, 學校ナドニ] To re-
admit.
- Ireru**, 入れる, *vi.* To put into; [入置ク] to keep in; [挿入レル] to introduce; [ハイラセル] to let in; to introduce; to admit; to open the door to; to give admittance to; to give entrance to; [疑カド] to admit of; [承諾スル] to accept; to grant; to accede to; to comply with; to yield to.
入れてある, They are inside.
入れておく, to put it in.
涼を入れる, to enjoy the cool air.
疑を容れない, It admits of no doubt; There is no place of doubting.
指を入れる, [挿入レル] to introduce the finger.
消息子を入れる, to introduce a probe.
何時にても入れる, to be admitted at any hour.
願を入れる, to accede to a request; to comply with a request; to grant a request.
人を客間に入れる, to introduce a person into a drawing room.
金に寶石を入れる, to set jewels in gold.
間髪を容れず, a hair's breadth; hairbreadth escape.
危機一髪を容れず, hairbreadth escape.
あの人の言障は容れられなかつた, His apology was not accepted.

予は彼の需を容れたり, I yielded to his request.

何か此水を入れるものが欲しい, I want something to put this water in.

着物を入れる箱を買つた, I bought a box to put my clothes in. [in there.]

其處へ入れるものではない, That is not to be put
誰か夫れを重箱に入れたか, Who put that into the lacquered boxes?

本を入れてお置きになるのはどの抽出ですか, Which is the drawer you keep your books in?

Irezumi, 文身, *n.* Tattooing.

Iri, 入, *n.* [公會場ノ] Attendance; [聴衆, 聴講者] audience; [収入] income.

入りがあつた, Attendance was large.

あの人の入りは大層減つた, His income has much reduced. [small.]

商賣の入りは少い, The income from the business is

Irimi, 入合, *n.* [日没] Sun-set; [夕] evening twilight.

Iriaken, 入會權, *n.* Rights of common.

Irie, 入江, *n.* [小サキ入海] A creek; an inlet; [creek 狭ク長キ] a bay; [灣即チ sea 小ニ, bay 大ナル] a gulf.

Iriguchi, 入口, *n.* An entrance; [門] a gate; a door; [敷居口] a threshold; [門道] a gate-way; [港ノ] the mouth.

Irikawaru, 入更はる, *vi.* To enter by turns.

Iriko, 煎海鼠, *n.* Dried trepang; dried sea-slug; dried bêche-de-mer.

Irikomu, 入込む, *vi.* To enter into; [深入スル] to penetrate. [involved.]

Irikumu, 入組む, *vi.* To be complicated; to be in-

Irikunda, 入組んだ, *a.* Complicated; involved; intricate; [分ラナイ] puzzling. [mingled.]

Irimajiru, 入混じる, *vi.* To be mixed; to be inter-

Irimame, 煎豆, *n.* Parched peas.

Irine, 入費, *n.* Expense; outlay.

Iritsukeru, 煎付ける, *vi.* To fry brown.

Irumi, 入海, *n.* An inlet; a creek; an arm of the sea; [灣] a bay; a gulf. *Irie* ㊦見㊦.

Iryō, 入用, *n.* [必要] Need; necessity; requirement; [有用] use; [入費] expenditure; outlay.

Iryō no, 入用の, *a.* Needful; necessary; requisite;

required; [有用ノ] useful.

入用以上, more than is needed.

入用丈けの, not more than the requisite amount of.

金が入用でした, I needed money.

夫れは入用です, That is needed.

此道具は家庭に入用です, This vessel is useful in a family.

此れがお入用ですか, Do you want this?

お入用丈け上げませう, I'll give you as many as you need.

Iro, 色, *n.* [色彩] Color; [同色中ノ色合] hue; [色ノ濃淡度] tint; shade; [種類] kind; sort; variety; [顔色] complexion; [戀愛] love; [情人] a love; a sweet-heart; [色情] venery; venereal desire; venereal 二色, two kinds; two sorts. [pleasure.]

虹の色, tints of the rainbow.

色を着ける, to color; to apply colors; [ブレパラー トニ] to stain.

色を失ふ, [耻ヅ] to color up.

色を變へる, [赤ク重モニ青クナル] to change color.

色が變はる, to become discolored.

色を合はせる, [配合ヲヨクスル] to match colors.

青い色を帯びてゐる, to have a bluish tint.

英雄色を好む, Great captains love venery.

色は思案の外, "Love is blind."

此色は早く褪めるか, Does this color fade fast?

十人十色, "Many men, many minds;" "So many men, so many minds."

十人寄れば十色である, Amongst ten men you find ten varieties.

Iro, 遺漏, *n.* Omission; [手落] neglect; failure.

遺漏のない, [十全ナル] exhaustive.

Iroi, 色合, *n.* Hue; shade of color; [畫ナドノ] coloring. *Iro* ㊦見㊦.

Irobanshi, 色話, *n.* An obscene story.

Irobumi, 色文, *n.* A love-letter.

Irodori, 色取, *n.* Coloring; painting.

Irodoru, 彩る, *vi.* To color; to paint.

Irodotta, 色取つた, *a.* Colored; painted.

Iroemitsu, 色鉛筆, *n.* A colored pencil.

Iroganakin, 色金巾, *n.* Dyed shirtings; colored shirtings.

- Irogoto**, 色事, *n.* [情事] Affair of love; love-affair; [色情] venereal desire; venereal pleasure; [交媾] coition; sexual intercourse. *Iro* ㄗ見ㄓ.
- Iroha**, 伊呂波, *n.* The Japanese syllabary; [初歩] rudiments; elements; beginnings; A-B-C.
ほんの伊呂波である, to be only at the A-B-C of.....
そんな事は伊呂波のほへさです, That's as easy as A-B-C.
- Iroiro ni**, 色々に, *ad.* In various ways; in different ways; in every way; many ways; a thousand ways; diversely.
- Iroiro no**, 色々の, *a.* Several; various; diverse; sundry; all kinds of; all sorts of; of different kinds; [雑多ノ] miscellaneous.
色々の花がある, There are flowers and flowers.
- Iroku**, 色香, *n.* Color and fragrance; [女ノ] beauty.
皮一重の色香, "Beauty is only skin deep."
- Iroke**, 色氣がつく, to arrive at puberty.
- Irome**, 色目を使ふ, to make eyes at; to make sheep's eyes at; to cast sheep's eyes at.
あの女に色目を使つた, He cast sheep's eyes at her.
- Iron**, 異論, *n.* [抗議] Objection; [異説] difference of opinion. *Iron* ㄗ見ㄓ.
異論を唱へる, to object; to take exception.
- Iroonna**, 色女, *n.* A sweetheart; a lady-love.
- Irootoko**, 色男, *n.* [情人] A lover; [密夫] a paramor; [ニヤケ男] a gallant.
- Irori**, 地爐, *n.* A fireplace; a hearth.
- Irotsuke suru**, 色附けする, *vi.* [着色スル] To color; to stain; [染メル] to dye.
- Irotsuyu**, 色艶, *n.* [皮膚ノ] Complexion.
あの女の色艶は奇麗です, She has a pretty complexion. [favorable.]
- Iroyoki**, 色良き, *a.* [華美ナ] Gay; showy; [挨拶ノ] 色良き返事, a favorable answer.
- Irozuri**, 色摺, *n.* Color-printing.
- Iru**, 居る, *vi.* To be; to be found; to be present; there is; [住フ] to live; to inhabit; to dwell.
皆居ました, All were present.
那方はどの位此處に居ますか, How long have you been here? [fit with you?]
如何であらつしやいますか, How are you? How is

- 彼等は赤道地方の海にゐる, They are found in tropical seas. [Asia.]
虎は南亞細亞に居る, The tiger inhabits southern Asia.
此近所に醫者が居るか, Is there any physician in this vicinity?
日本に居る外國人の數は一万人位ださうです, The foreigners living in Japan now number about 10,000, it is said.
- Iru**, 入る, *vi.* To enter; to come in; to go in; to get in; [深入スル] to penetrate.
内部に入る, to get into the inside of.
軍隊に入る, to enter into service.
水船に入る, Water enters into a ship.
光最も深き谷に入る, Light penetrates to the deepest valley.
彼は作男に入つた, He entered (as) a farm-servant.
入るべからず, No admission! No admittance!
無用のもの入るべからず, No admittance except on business.
- Iru**, 要る, *vi.* To need; to want; to be needed; to be required; necessary; [無クテ済マヌ] not able to do without; not able to dispense with.
此れはいらない, I do not want this.
私のいるのはこれです, This is the one I want.
其時までにいる本は皆讀みませう, I shall read all the necessary books by that time.
- Iru**, 煎る, *vi.* [焦ス] To parch; [焙ル] to roast; [煎ニテ] to fry. [roasted?]
此南京豆は煎立てですか, Are these pea-nuts fresh?
- Iru**, 鑄る, *vi.* [貨幣ヲ] To coin; [鑄ヲ] to cast.
- Iru**, 衣類, *n.* Clothing; clothes. *Iru* ㄗ見ㄓ.
- Iru**, 業類, *n.* Classification. *Iru* ㄗ見ㄓ.
- Iruka**, 海豚, *n.* A dolphin; a porpoise.
- Iryō**, 醫療, *n.* Medical treatment.
- Iryoku**, 威力, *n.* Might; [權威] authority.
- Iryō no**, 醫療の, *a.* Medical.
- Iryubun**, 遺留分, *n.* The heir's portion.
- Iryū suru**, 遺留する, *vi.* To bequeath.
- Isagiyoi**, 深い, *a.* [勇シイ] Brave; heroic; valiant.
- Isagiyoku**, 深く, *ad.* [勇シク] Boldly; heroically; valiantly; gallantly; [斷然] readily; without hesitation.
- Isago**, 砂, *n.* Sand. [tion.]

Isai, 委細, *n.* Minuteness; every detail; particulars; details; the long and short; the sum and substance; [冗密] minutiae; [事ノ次第] circumstances.

事の委細, the long and short of the matter.

委細に立入る, to enter into the detail, of a thing; to go (enter) into particulars.

尙ほ委細は田中氏に申出でらるべし, For further particulars apply to Mr. Tanaka.

Isai ni, 委細に, *ad.* Minutely; particularly; in detail; in the minutest details; [十分ニ] fully.

Isai no, 委細の, *a.* [カツキリシタ] Precise; exact; [十分ノ] full; [委シイ] minute.

Isakai, 諍, *n.* [喧嘩] A quarrel; a dispute; high words; [不和] dissension. *Iwaka* ナ見ヨ.

Isamashi, 勇しい, *a.* [キツイ] Brave; [大勇ナル] heroic; courageous; [悍勇ナル] gallant; [勇ニシテ
■ク耐フ] valiant; [剛膽ナ] intrepid; [男氣ノ] un-
ful; [戦好キナ] warlike; [元氣ノアル] spirited.

Isame, 諫, *n.* [助言] Advice; [忠告] exhortation; [訓
戒] remonstrance; admonition; [非難] reproof; [警
告] warning. *Imashime* ナ見ヨ.

Isameru, 諫める, *vt.* To advise; to remonstrate; to exhort; to admonish; to rebuke; to warn; [注意ス
ル] to caution. *Imashimeru* ナ見ヨ.

Isami, 勇, *n.* Courage.

Isamu, 勇む, *vi.* To be bold; to be courageous; [激
スル] to be excited; [喚立ツ] to get enraged; [馬ナ
ド落着カヌ] to be restless.

咲いた櫻になぞ駒つなぐ,

駒が勇めば花が散る,

Oh, why hitch'st thou a pony wee

To the blooming cherry tree?

If it get enraged at all,

Lovely flowers, I fear, will fall.

Isan, 遺産, *n.* An inheritance; the property inherited; the property left by a person deceased.

Isan, 遠算, *n.* Miscalculation; [失敗] failure.

Isan-sōzokuzai, 遺産相続税, *n.* Succession duty.

Isan suru, 遠算する, *vt.* To miscalculate; to mis-
count.

Isanoshi, 績, *n.* [功績] A merit; [偉業] an exploit.

Isasaka, 聊, *ad.* A little; a very little; in a small

degree; insignificantly.

聊かづつ, little by little; by little and little.

Isasaka na, 聊かな, *a.* Slight; trifling; inconsider-
able; insignificant.

聊かなりさも, even in the slightest degree.

Iseebi, 伊勢海老, *n.* Sea-crayfish.

Isei, 威勢, *n.* Power; influence; [權威] authority; [國
ナドノ] prestige. *Ishoi* ナ見ヨ.

威勢のある, mighty; influential.

Isei, 遺精, *n.* Nocturnal emission; spermatorrhoea.

Iseki, 遺跡, *n.* [舊跡] Remains; [跡目] succession.

古羅馬の遺跡, the remains of old Rome.

Iseki, 慰藉, *n.* *Isha* ナ見ヨ.

Isemairi, 伊勢参, *n.* A pilgrim to Ise.

Isetsu, 異説, *n.* A different opinion; [異端] a heresy;
a heterodox opinion.

Isha, 慰藉, *n.* Consolation; solace.

Isha, 醫者, *n.* A doctor; a physician; a medical man.

醫者の謝禮, doctor's fee.

出入りの醫者, a family doctor; a family physician.

醫者を頼む, to call a physician.

醫者に掛かる, to consult a physician.

醫者を呼びに行く, to go to call a physician.

醫者を呼びにやる, to send for a physician.

醫者に見離される, to be given up by the doctors.

醫者が来て病人の容態が悪くなつたさ申しました,

The doctor has been here and says the patient is
worse.

Isha suru, 慰藉する, *vt.* [同情シテ] To condole;

[約束ナドニテ] to console; [氣ヲ落着カス] to com-
fort; [慰メル] to soothe; [言慰メル] to speak com-
fort to a person.

Ishi, 意志, *n.* Will; [執意] volition; [動念] motive;
[ソモリ] intention.

Ishi, 醫師, *n.* A doctor; a physician. *Isha* ナ見ヨ

Ishi, 石, *n.* A stone.

石の多い, stony; full of stones.

石を敷いた, [道路, 室内ナドノ] paved.

石がざらざらする, The stone feels rough.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throw-
ing stones at a dog.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throw-
ing stones at a dog.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throw-
ing stones at a dog.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throw-
ing stones at a dog.

子供が犬に石を投付けてゐる, Children are throw-
ing stones at a dog.

Ishibai, 石灰, *n.* Lime.

- Ishibashi**, 石橋, *n.* A stone-bridge.
- Ishibel**, 石壁, *n.* A stone-wall.
- Ishibotoke**, 石佛, *n.* A stone-image of Buddha.
- Ishibumi**, 碑, *n.* An inscription; [墓碑] an epitaph.
- Ishidan**, 石段, *n.* Stone-steps.
- Ishidōrō**, 石燈籠, *n.* A stone lamp-pillar; a temple lantern of stone.
- Ishigaki**, 石垣, *n.* A stone-wall.
- Ishi-hōkokukai**, 醫士報國會, *n.* The Patriotic Medical Society.
- Ishi-hyōji**, 意志表示, *n.* [民法ニテ] Expression of an intention.
- Ishi-ketteiron**, 意志決定論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Determinism.
- Ishiki**, 意識, *n.* Consciousness. [form.]
- Ishiki no, 遠式の, a. Informal; not in the regular 遠式の手續, informal proceedings.**
- Ishikuzu**, 石屑, *n.* Stone chips.
- Ishime**, 石目, *n.* A grain of stone
石目の細い大理石, marble of fine grain.
- Ishin**, 威信, *n.* Reputation; [國ノ] prestige; national prestige; [權威] authority.
- Ishin**, 維新, *n.* [復古] Restoration; [革新] renovation; [革命] revolution.
維新前, before the Restoration; Pre-Meiji days.
- Ishinage**, 石投, *n.* A sling; [軍用ノ] a catapult.
- Ishitsu**, 遺失, *n.* Loss by dropping; [遺漏] omission.
- Ishisubutsu**, 遺失物, *n.* Lost articles.
- Ishiya**, 石屋, *n.* A mason.
- Ishiyama**, 石山, *n.* A quarry.
- Ishiyumi**, 石弓, *n.* A catapult.
- Ishiwari**, 石割, *n.* Stone-breaking.
- Ishiwata**, 石棉, *n.* Asbestos.
- Ishizaiiku**, 石細工, *n.* Masonry.
- Ishizuchi**, 石槌, *n.* A stone-hammer; [地固メ用ノ] a rammer.
- Ishizue**, 礎, *n.* Base; foundation; ground-work.
- Ishizuka**, 石塚, *n.* [紀念碑] A cenotaph.
- Ishizuki**, 石突, *n.* The butt of a lance; [杖又ハ道具ノ] a ferrule.
- Ishizuri**, 石摺, *n.* Rubbing from a stone; [今日ノ石版] lithography.
- Isho**, 醫書, *n.* A medical book.

- Isho**, 遺書, *n.* Posthumous works.
- Ishō**, 意匠, *n.* Design.
- Ishō**, 衣裳, *n.* Clothing; clothes; garment; [美服] attire; apparel; [女服又ハ禮服] dress; [服裝] costume; [長キ外衣] robe; [芝居ノ] theatrical costume.
馬子にも衣裳, "A beggar in purple;" "Fine feathers make fine birds."
- Ishoku**, 移植, *n.* Transplanting.
- Ishoku**, 衣食, *n.* Means of subsistence.
衣食の路なく, without means of subsistence.
衣食足つて禮節を知る, "A hungry belly has no ears."
- Ishokujū**, 衣食住, *n.* Necessaries of life.
- Ishoku suru**, 移植する, *v.* To transplant.
- Ishu**, 意趣, *n.* Malice; grudge; resentment.
意趣をかへす, to repay an injury.
意趣をふくむ, to cherish resentment.
- Ishugeshi**, 意趣返, *n.* [復讐] Revenge; [返報] retaliation. *Fukushū* 及ビ *Fukushū suru* ヲ見ヨ.
意趣返をする, to retaliate; to revenge one's self.
- Ishuku suru**, 萎縮する, *v.* To wither; to fade.
- Ishuku suru**, 畏縮する, *v.* To shrink back; to be overawed.
- Iso**, 磯, *n.* A beach; a strand; [濱] a shore.
- Isogaseru**, 急がせる, *v.* To hasten; [開雲ニ] to hurry; [動作ヲ] to accelerate. *Isogasu* ヲ見ヨ.
通知を急がせる, to accelerate the transmission of intelligence.
- Isogashi**, 忙しい, *a.* Busy; occupied; to have no time to lose; to have no time to spare; to be full of business; to have one's hands full of business.
お忙しいございませう, You are probably busy.
今は忙しくてお眼に掛かれませんが, I am too busy to see him just now.
伊藤侯は華聖頓行の準備の爲めに忙はし, Marquis Ito is busy preparing for the journey to Washington.
- Isogasu**, 急がす, *v.* To hasten; [早ヌル] to quicken; [開雲ニ] to hurry; [動作, 運動ナド] to accelerate.
建築を急がす, to hasten the erection of a building.
- Isogi**, 急, *n.* Haste; [開雲ノ] hurry.
- Isoginchaku**, 磯巾着, *n.* Sea-anemone.
- Isogu**, 急ぐ, *v.* & *vi.* To hasten; to make haste; to

be in a haste; to make speed; [闇雲ニ] to hurry; to be in a hurry; [催促スル] to press; to urge.

大層お急ぎですね, What a hurry you are in!

出来るだけ急ぐ, to make one's best haste.

急ぎはしない, I am in no hurry.

もつと急ぎなさい, Make more haste.

急がないと遅くなります, You'll be late if you don't hurry.

けふは急ぎますから此れで御免蒙ります, As I am in a hurry to-day, I will now take my leave.

急むは遅はれ, "More haste, less speed;" "The longest way round is the shortest way home."

Isotide, 急いで, *ad.* Hastily; in a hurry; in haste; in all haste; [速ニ] quickly; fast; [アヲチチ] hurriedly; 急いで行く, to press forward.

急いで来た, He came in haste.

急いで持つて来い, Make haste and bring.

急いで仕度をなさい, Make haste and get ready.

急いで戸締りを忘れた, In my hurry I forgot to lock the door.

Isōrō, 食客, *n.* A parasite; a hanger-on; a dependent.

Issai, 一切, *ad.* Wholly; entirely; altogether; at all; one and all.

Issaikyō, 一切經, *n.* The Buddhist canon.

Issakuban, 一昨晚, *n.* The night before last.

Issakujitsu, 一昨日, *n.* The day before yesterday.

一昨日の晩, the night before last.

Issakunen, 一昨年, *n.* The year before last.

Issaku-sakujitsu, 一昨々日, *n.* Two days before yesterday.

Issaku-sakunen, 一昨々年, *n.* The last year but two; two years before last year.

Issan ni, 逸散に, *ad.* At full speed; at the top of one's speed.

逸散に逃げた, He ran away at the top of his speed.

Issai-hasshu, 一斉射撃, *n.* Volley firing.

Issai ni, 一斉に, *ad.* [發砲ノ] By volleys; [異口同音ニ] unanimously; with one voice; [同時ニ] simultaneously.

一斉に射撃する, to fire volleys.

Issai no, 一斉の, *a.* [同時ノ] Simultaneous.

Issai-shageki, 一斉射撃, *n.* Volley firing.

一斉射撃を行ふ, to fire a volley.

Issetsu, 一切, *ad.* In the slightest degree; not at all.

私は一切関係がない, I am not concerned in the slightest degree.

Isshi, 絞死, *n.* Death by hanging.

Isshi-dōjin no, 一視同仁の, *a.* Cosmopolitan.

Isshiki, 一式, *n.* [道具ノ] One stand.

Isshin-ikka, 一身一家, *n.* Oneself and one's family.

Isshinukyō, 一神教, *n.* Monotheism.

Isshin ni, 一番に, *ad.* [裁判ノ] In first instance.

Isshin ni, 一心に, *ad.* Earnestly; intently.

一心不乱に, to be intent on.

一心になる, to be absorbed in; to be engrossed in;

[夢中ニナル] to be completely absorbed.

一心にやる, to devote one's self to.

Isshō, 一生, *n.* [生涯] Lifetime; one's whole life; all one's life; [生命] life.

一生樂に暮らす, to live comfortably throughout one's life.

萬死に一生を得る, to escape death by a miracle.

十年前には私は一生此處に住む積りでした, Ten years ago I expected that I should live here all my life.

圓十郎の一生は幼時より多變なりき, Danjuro's life was from the first full of vicissitude.

Isshōgai, 一生涯, *n.* Lifetime; all one's life long; [經歷] career.

Isshō-kemmel, 一生懸命, *n.* A violent effort; a desperate effort; a desperate struggle; a strenuous exertion; breathless impatience.

一生懸命に, with all one's strength; with all one's might; with all one's might and main; by all the means in one's power; for life; for dear life; tooth and nail; [破レカブレニ] desperately.

一生懸命にする, to make a desperate effort.

一生懸命に走る(泳ぐ), to run (swim) for life.

一生懸命になつて働く, to work with all one's might.

Issho ni, 一緒に, *ad.* Together; together with; [伴ツテ] along with; [共同ニ] in company with; [同所ニ] in the same place; [同時ニ] simultaneously; at the same time.

一緒に行く, to accompany; to go with.

- 御一緒に参りませう, I will go along with you.
匙も一匙に持つて来い, Bring a spoon along too.
一緒に行きたい様子でした, He manifested a desire to accompany me.
此箱と一緒に手紙が来なかつたか, Didn't a letter come with this box?
先日一緒に通つたのは此道ですか, Is this the way I came with you the other day?
二等で行く積りでしたが那方が一等でお出でならば私も御一緒に致しませう, It was my intention to go second class, but if you go first class, I will likewise go with you.
- Isshu**, 一首, *n.* [詩歌ノ] One stanza.
Isshu, 一周, *n.* One round.
Isshu, 一週, *n.* One week.
Isshūki, 一週忌, *n.* The first anniversary of one's death.
Isshu no, 一種の, *a.* A kind of; [特別ノ] special.
マラリヤは一種の熱病なり, Malaria is a kind of fever.
他の諸現象は一種の研究を要す, Other groups of phenomena require special study.
Isshu suru, 一周する, *v.* & *vi.* To revolve round; to complete a revolution round; [船ニテ] to circumnavigate.
Isso, 一層, *ad.* Rather; better. [navigate].
乗るよりいつそ歩かう, I would rather walk than ride.
いつそ止めた方がよい, It is better to give it up.
Issō, 一層, *ad.* Doubly; more; one degree more.
Issoku, 一足, *n.* [履物, 足袋ナドノ] A pair.
Issokutobi ni, 一足飛に, *ad.* At a bound; at a leap.
Issumboshi, 一寸法師, *n.* A dwarf.
Issuru, 逸する, *v.* To lose.
Isu, 椅子, *n.* A chair; [腰掛] a bench.
Istoku, 交喙鳥, *n.* A cross-bill.
Isumari no, 居坐はりの, *a.* [變化ナキ] Stationary; [坐業ノ] sedentary.
Isumaru, 居坐る, *vi.* [オチツク] To be stationary; [船ノ] to take the ground; to be hard and fast.
Ita, 板, *n.* [木ノ] A board; [木ノ, 厚サ一寸五分乃至二寸] a plank; [金屬板] a plate.
板を張る, to board; to plank.
Itaburi, 板張, *n.* Boarding; planking.
板張にする, to floor with wood.

- Itabasami**, 板挟にする, to be in a dilemma; to be at a deadlock.
Itabel, 板塀, *n.* A wooden fence; a high board-fence.
Itabi, いたび, *n.* *Ficus nipponica*.
Itabuki, 板葺, *n.* Shingle roofing.
Itabuki no, 板葺の, *n.* Shingle-roofed.
Itaburi, いたぶり, *n.* Extortion.
Itaburu, いたぶる, *v.* To extort.
Itchi, 鼬, *n.* A weasel.
Itadaki, 頂, *n.* [一般ニ] The top; the summit; [頭, 帽, 山其他ノ] the crown; [尖リタル] the peak. *Itari* ナ見ヨ. [ceive; to accept].
Itadaku, 戴く, *v.* [冠ル] To put on; [貰フ] to receive; to put on a new hat.
先達は結構な物を戴きまして大きに有難うございます, Having received from you recently a valuable gift I thank you very much.
Itade, 痛手, *n.* A severe wound.
Itagakol suru, 板圍する, *vi.* To board up.
Itagami, 板紙, *n.* Board; pasteboard; card-board.
Itagane, 板金, *n.* A sheet-metal.
Itai, 痛い, *a.* [身心共ニ用井ル] Painful; [重ムニ身] sore. *Itamu* ナ見ヨ.
痛い手術, a painful operation.
何處が痛い, Where does it hurt?
私は喉が痛い, I have sore throat.
私は脊中が痛む, I have a pain in my back.
足が痛くて出られません, As my feet hurt, I can't go out. [cannot smoke].
喉が痛くて煙草が吸へない, As my throat is sore, I cannot smoke.
Itaishi, 板石, *n.* Slate.
Itajikiri, 板敷, *n.* A wooden partition.
Itakobu, 板昆布, *n.* Long sea-weed.
Itaku, 痛く, *ad.* [酷ク] Severely; sorely; [甚シク] very; extremely; exceedingly.
Itaku-hambai, 委託販賣, *n.* Consignment sale; commission sale.
Itakuhin, 委託品, *n.* Articles consigned.
Itakunin, 委托人, *n.* [法律ニテ] A trustee.
Itaku suru, 委託する, *v.* [委員ナドニ] To commission; [信託スル] to trust; to entrust; to give in trust; [代理ナド] to delegate; to depute; [事務ナ]

to give (put) in charge of; to give one charge of.

召使に金を委託する, to entrust money to a servant.

商人及び製造家は得意先に年々品物を委託する, Merchants and manufacturers trust their customers annually with goods.

立法部の行ふ権力は人民の権力にして人民の立法部に委託せしものなり, The power exercised by the legislature is the people's power, delegated by the people to the legislature.

あの方にうちの子供を委託しました, We gave him charge of our children.

Itamashii, 痛ましい, *a.* Sad; sorrowful; mournful; afflicting; woeful; painful.

痛ましい出来事であつた, It was a sad accident.

Itamashisa, 痛ましき, *n.* Sadness; sorrowfulness.

Itameru, 傷める, *vt.* [傷メル] To injure; to hurt; [損スル] to damage, to mar; [心ヲ] to afflict; [悪クスル] to spoil. *Itanu* ヲ見ヨ.

此風は花をみんないためるだらう, This wind will spoil all the blossoms. [spoilt all the flowers.]

雨がみんな花をいためてしまつた, The rain has

Itami, 痛, *n.* Pain; [痛苦] suffering; [緩痛] ache; [短ク強キ] pang; [チクタク強キ] smart; [損傷] injury; 傷を紛ぎらす, to ease pain. [jury; hurt.]

傷を緩るめる, to ease pain; to relieve pain.

Itamisho, 痛所, *n.* A sore; a painful place.

Itamu, 痛む, *vi.* [痛イ] To be painful; to be sore; to ache; to hurt; [憂フ] to grieve; to be grieved at; to mourn; [器物ナド] to be injured; to be damaged.

齒が痛みます, I have toothache.

眞に心を痛める, It grieves me to the (very) heart.

傷まない安全な處に入れて置け, Put it in a safe place, where it will not get injured.

口もきかず物も食べないのに喉が痛みます, My throat hurts even when I neither speak nor eat.

Itan, 異端, *n.* A heresy.

Itan no 異端の, *a.* Heretical.

Ita-no-ma-kasegi, 板間盗, *n.* A thief who steals clothes at bath-houses.

Itaranu, 至らぬ, *vi.* [届カヌ] To come short of.

Itari, 至, *n.* [頂點] The acme; the climax. *Itadaki* ヲ見ヨ.

Itariya, 以太利, *n.* Italy. [guage.]

Itariyago, 以太利語, *n.* Italian; the Italian language.

Itariyajin, 以太利人, *n.* An Italian.

Itariya no, 以太利の, *a.* Italian.

Itaru, 至る, *vi.* [及ブ] To attain to; to reach to; [行く] to go; to come; [着スル] to arrive at; [ナル] to come. 此時に至りて, by this time.

斯くの如くにして世に重んぜらるるに至れり, Thus he came to be held in high esteem.

至るまで, down to; 上將校より下士卒に至るまで, from the general staff down to the ranks.

Itaru tokoro ni, 到る所に, *ad.* Everywhere; in every quarter; in all quarters.

國中到る所, throughout the country.

衛生隊は到る所多忙なり, Ambulances were busy

Itasa, 痛, *n.* Pain. [everywhere.]

Itashikata naku, 致方なく, *ad.* Perforce; of necessity; [不本意ナガラ] unwillingly.

致方なく善を行ふ, to make a virtue of necessity.

Itasu, 致す, *vt.* To do; [行フ] to perform.

夫れは致しにくい, It is difficult to perform.

Itatsuki, 病, *n.* Malady.

Itatte, 至つて, *ad.* Very; extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme.

ブラジルにては鳥さいひ虫さいひ花さいひ總べて其色至つて麗はし, All colors in Brazil, whether of birds, insects, or flowers, are brilliant in the extreme.

Itawari, 勢, *n.* Compassion.

Itawaru, 勢はる, *vt.* To compassionate.

Itayane, 板屋根, *n.* A single roof.

Itazura, 徒, *n.* [梳白] A mischief; [悪イタツラ] a trick; [人ヲクハセル] a hoax; [トンキヨウ] a freak.

いたづらをする, [悪戯ヲ] to be mischievous; [遊事ニスル] to act to no purpose.

いたづらである, to be a naughty child.

造物主のいたづら, freak of nature.

いたづら半分に, half in fun.

Itazuramono, いたづら者, *n.* A mischievous child; a naughty child; [道化者] a wag.

Itazura na, いたづらな, *a.* Mischievous; [重モニ子供ノ] naughty.

- 其様ないたづらは成りません, It's naughty of you to..... [naughty.]
 うちの子供は實にいたづらだ, Our children are very naughty.
 彼女は猿の如くいたづらにしてまた狡猾である She is as mischievous as a monkey, as cunning too.
- Itazura ni**, 徒に, *ad.* [遊ナカラ] Idly; in idleness
 [無効ニ] in vain; [何トナク] to no purpose.
- Itchaku**, 一着, *n.* [競馬ノ] The first place.
- Itchi**, 一致, *n.* [結合] Combination; [同意] unanimity; [合同] unity; union; [均一] unification; [同心] concord; accord; [符合] coincidence; conformity; [合意] agreement.
- Itchi-kyōdō**, 一致共同, *n.* Harmonious co-operation.
- Itchi-kyōkai**, 一致教會, *n.* The Presbyterian church.
- Itchi suru**, 一致する, *vi.* To unite; to agree; to be unanimous; to accord; [符合スル] to coincide; [適フ] to conform.
 一致して, as one man.
 一致してゐる, to be at one.
 意見が一致する, to be in accord with another's views.
- Itchō**, 一朝, *ad.* [一旦] Once; [暫時ニ] in a day.
 國家の改革は一朝にして成すべきに非らず, National reforms are not achieved in a day.
- Ite**, 射手, *n.* A bowman.
- Iten**, 移轉, *n.* [引越] Removal; [權利ナドノ] transfer; [財産ノ] demise.
- Iten suru**, 移轉する, *vi.* [引越ス] To remove; to move; to move house; [權利ナドヲ] to transfer; [財産ナド] to pass to.
- Itetsu**, 鑄鐵, *n.* Cast-iron.
- Ito**, 異圖, *n.* A sinister design.
- Ito**, 絲, *n.* Yarn; [縫絲] thread; [綿絲] cotton yarn; [五斯絲] gassed yarn; [生絲] raw silk; [細綱] string; [釣ナドノ] line; [樂器ノ] string; [蜘蛛ノ] filament.
 絲を通す, to thread.
 絲を紡ぐ, to spin thread.
 絲をさる, to wind silk from cocoons. [time.]
- Itogeru**, 居送げる, *vi.* [年期ヲ] To serve out one's term.
- Itoguchi**, 絲口, *n.* [第一着] The first step; [端緒] the beginning; [手掛] a clue.
- Itoguruma**, 絲車, *n.* A spinning-wheel.
- Itoi**, 厭, *n.* Abhorrence.

- Itokenai**, いさげない, *a.* Young.
- Itokiriba**, 絲切齒, *n.* The eye-tooth; the incisor.
- Itoko**, 從兄弟, *n.* A cousin.
 從兄弟同士, fellow cousins.
- Itoku**, 威德, *n.* Virtue.
- Itokuzu**, 絲屑, *n.* Cotton waste.
- Itome**, 暇, *n.* [閑暇] Leisure; [時間] time; [解備] dismissal; [告別] leave; [暇] leave of absence.
 暇を出す, to dismiss; to send away; to turn away.
 暇を告げる, to say good-bye; to take one's leave.
 暇をやる, [兵士ナドニ] to grant leave of absence.
 那方のお暇になさい, Do it at your leisure.
 一時間のお暇がありますか, Can you spare an hour's time?
 お暇を致しませう, I'll take my leave.
 外に参る處がありますからお暇申します, As I have to call at another place, I'll take my leave now.
- Itomagol**, 暇乞, *n.* A farewell visit; a parting call; leave-taking; good-bye; adieu.
 暇乞をする, to bid adieu; to bid farewell; to wish good-bye; to tell a person good-bye [米國南部]; [立歸ル] to take leave.
 暇乞に出る, to come for a parting call.
 お暇乞に参りました, I have come to say good-bye.
- Itomaki**, 絲卷, *n.* [板ノ] A bobbin; [絲ワケ] a spool; a reel.
- Itonamu**, 營む, *vi.* [業務ヲ] To practise; [商業ナド] to pursue; to carry on.
 辯護士を營む, to practise law.
 齒科醫を營む, to practise dentistry.
 商業を營む, to pursue a business; to carry on a business; to make a business.
- Itoshigo**, 愛子, *n.* A pet child.
- Itou**, 厭ふ, *vi.* To dislike; to feel repugnance to.
- Ito-uri**, 絲瓜, *n.* A snake-gourd.
- Itowazu**, 厭はず, *ad.* Regardless of.
- Itoyanaagi**, 絲柳, *n.* Weeping-willow.
- Itsu**, 何時, *ad.* When? at what time? [毎度] every time; [今ニモ] at any moment.
 何時から, from what time. [moment.]
 いつ何ごき, some time or other; [今ニモ] at any time
 何時食べても, every time I eat.

私は何時なりと差支無い, As for me I am ready at any time.

今はこんなに丈夫だが何時病氣になるか知れない, I am now in good health like this, but I may fall sick at any moment.

Itsu de mo, 何時でも, *ad.* At any time; whenever; whenever one likes; [常=] always.

何時でも宜しい, Any time will do. [home.

何時行つても居りません, Whenever I go he is not at

神は何時でも同じである, God is always the same.

何時でも土曜日に歸へる, He always comes home on

Itsue no, 五重の, *a.* Fivefold. [Saturday.

Itsugoro, 何時頃, *ad.* About when? about what time?

Itsujū, 逸事, *n.* An incident; [逸事談] an anecdote.

Itsuka, 五日, *n.* Five days; the fifth day.

Itsu ka, 何時か, *ad.* One day; at one time; some day; some day or other; [先日] the other day; [去頃] some time ago.

何時にか, 何時か一度, some time or other.

何時か其内に, one of these days.

何時か日比谷へ行つた, I went to Hibiya the other day. [day.

我等は何時か死なねばならぬ, We must all die some

何時か判事にならないものでもない, Some day or other maybe you'll be a judge.

何時か結婚しなければならぬ, You will have to marry some day.

Itsukushimi, 愛, *n.* Affection.

Itsu made, 何時迄, *ad.* How long? until what time?

Itsu made mo, 何時迄も, *ad.* Endlessly; [永久=] forever.

Itsu made ni, 何時迄に, *ad.* By what time?

Itsu mo, 何時も, *ad.* [常=] Always; [毎度] every time; [大抵] usually; [永久=] forever.

何時も六時に起きます, Usually I get up at six.

あの人は何時も読んでゐます, Every time I see him, he is reading. [crying.

あの兒は何時も泣いてゐる, That child is always

Itsumo no, 何時もの, *a.* Ordinary; usual.

何時もより, than usual.

何時もの通り, as usual.

私供には何時もの事になつて仕舞ひました, It has become a usual thing with us.

Itsutsu, 五, *n.* Five; [年齢] five years old.

Itsuwa, 逸話, *n.* An anecdote.

Itsuwari, 偽, *n.* [嘘] Untruth; a falsehood; [嘘言] a lie; [詐欺] a fraud; a deceit; [ニセ] sham.

Itsuwari no, 偽りの, *a.* [嘘ノ] Untrue; false; [詐欺ノ] fraudulent.

Itsuwaru, 偽る, *vi.* To lie; to tell a lie; to speak a falsehood; [欺ク] to deceive; [似セル] to falsify; [見セカケル] to make believe; to pretend to be; to feign.

Itsuwatte, 偽つて, *ad.* Under cover of.

Itsuzoya, 何時そや, *ad.* The other day; some time

Itsuzukeru, 居續ける, *vi.* To stay on. [ago.

Ittai, 一体, *ad.* [實ハ] To tell the truth; in fact; in point of fact; [ツマリ] after all; [全ク] at all; [要スルニ] on the whole; generally speaking; in short.

一体この家に無いのかも知れない, It may not be in this room at all.

一体彼は好かない, To tell the truth, I don't like him.

一体かうです, The short of it is.

Ittan, 一旦, *ad.* Once; if once.

一旦承知したことは決して違約致しません, Having once agreed to a thing, I will never break my promise.

Itte-dairinin, 一手代理人, *n.* A sole agent.

Itte-hambai, 一手販賣, *n.* Sole agency.

Ittei-fuhen, 一定不變, *n.* Invariability.

Ittei-fuhen no, 一定不變の, *a.* Invariable.

Ittei no, 一定の, *a.* [極ツタ] Definite; fixed; regular; [常置ノ] standing; [一様ノ] uniform; [或ル與ヘラ

レタル] a given.

Ittei suru, 一定する, *vi.* [極メル] To define; [一様ニスル] to unify.

Itten, 一點, *n.* [一事] One particular.

Itten no, 一點の, *a.* A single.

Ittō, 一等, *n.* First class.

Ittō-basha, 一頭馬車, *n.* A one-horse carriage.

Ittōkoku, 一等國, *n.* The first-class Power.

Ittō no, 一等の, *a.* First-class.

Ittōsei, 一等星, *n.* A star of the first magnitude.

Itte-waifu, 一等水夫, *a.* A first-class blue-jacket.

Itten, 一通, ㇿ. [書類ノ] A copy.
 Iu, 言ふ, ㇿ. To say; to utter; [口ヲキク] to speak;
 [物語ル] to tell; to talk; to relate; [陳ベル] to
 mention; to state; [言顯ス] to express; [名ケル] to
 name; to call; [指シテイフ] to refer to; [.....ノ由]
 it is said; they say; I am told; it is reported; it is
 よく言ふ, to speak well of. [stated].
 言つて遣る, to send word to; to give orders.
 と言ふので, on the ground that.....
 京さいふ字, the ideogram for capital.
 一年さいふ短い月日, one short year; 十年さいふ長
 い月日, ten long years.
 鈴木さいふ人, a man named Suzuki.
 人に宜しくいふ, to remember one to any one.
 考をいふ, to utter one's mind.
 譯をいふ, to tell the reason why.
 馬鹿をいふ, to talk nonsense; to talk turkey.
 ひそりごこを言ふ, to talk to oneself.
 大きなことを言ふ, to talk big; to talk large.
 矢鱈にいふ, to talk at random.
 高聲にいふ, to speak in the head.
 低い聲でいふ, to speak low.
 口重もにいふ, to speak thick.
 褒めていふ, to speak a person's praise.
 分からない言葉でいふ, to talk Greek.
 繰返していふ, to tell over again; to talk over and
 over again.
 針小棒大にいふ, to make a mountain of a mole-hill.
 言ふは易く行ふは難し, Saying is easier than acting;
 It is easy to say a thing; but difficult to perform.
 言ふに言はれない, inexpressible; unspeakable; un-
 utterable; beyond expression; not to be expressed.
 言ふに及ばず, not to say; not to speak of; to say
 nothing of; I need not.....
 言ふまでも無い, not to be worth mentioning; I need
 not.....; not to speak of; We need scarcely say;
 [勿論] of course.
 言ふより早く, [打ッ] "A word and a blow."
 在るさいひます, He says that there are.
 人が何さいひませう, What will (the) people say?
 さう云ふのですか、え、 Does that mean to say
 that.....?

言ふまでもないことです, It goes without saying.
 言ふに言はれない悲み, unutterable sorrow.
 言ふに言はれない程美しい, It is beyond expression
 beautiful. [hat.
 帽子を持つて来るやうに言へ, Tell him to bring my
 そんな事をする人から言はれます, He will get
 himself talked of, if he does such things.
 何と云ひますか, How (what) do you call?; 此魚は
 何と云ひますか, What do you call this fish? What
 fish is this?
 そんな事はほかへ持つて行つて言へ, Tell that to
 others!; You must not tell me that.
 夫れは人が皆言つてゐる事である, It is a matter of
 common talk among the people,
 あの人嘘をいつてゐる, He is telling a falsehood.
 何でも電報で言つてやるこゝろ出来る, You can
 send anything by telegraph.
 日本人を言はず外國人を言はず, every one wheth-
 er Japanese or foreigner.
 別に言ふことは無い, I have no say in it (in the
 matter) [俗語].
 言はして御覽, Let him have his say.
 言葉遣さいひ身振さいひ 缺點のない演説家である,
 Both in his use of words and in his gestures he is a
 faultless orator.
 誰でも尋ねて来たら待つて居るやうに言へ, If any
 one calls, tell him to wait.
 言つて置いた通りになつた, It happened just as I
 said before.
 あの人顔付で紳士さいふこゝろ分かる, His mien
 speaks him a gentleman.
 松さいふ字は木偏に公の字を書く, The character
 "pine" is composed of "tree" and "prince."
 君に僕の馬鹿真似を言ひました, I have told you of
 my follies.
 氏の妻は英人なりさいふ, People (they) say that his
 wife is an English lady; It is said his wife is an Eng-
 lish lady.
 兎に角地震さいふものは恐いものである, At any
 rate the so-called earthquake is a dreadful thing.
 アイヌは野蠻人さいひ言ひながら仕事は巧みです,
 The Aino, though barbarous, are skilful workmen.

銀時計さへ買へないもの 金時計は言ふまでもない。
I cannot afford to buy a silver watch, not to speak of a gold one.

今年に演習の行はる可き地域は廣かるべしといふ。
This year, it is reported, the area over which the maneuvers will extend will be greater than usual.

平和克復後は滿韓貿易の大に發展するや言ふまでもなし、It need scarcely be said that after restoration of peace, the commerce of Japan with Manchuria and Korea will make remarkable development.

Iwa, 岩, *n.* A rock.

Iwaba, 言はば, *ad.* [譬へバ] So to say; so to speak; [恰カモ] as it were; [要スルニ] in a word; [失當ニ非ズ] one might say; [例へバ] for instance.

言はば道徳的の化物, a moral monstrosity, so to speak.

庭球は言はば日本の打球のやうなものである, Tennis is, one might say, like Japanese *dakyu*.

茶の湯は言はば一種の禪道である, In a word, *chanoyu* is an art by which one composes the mind.

Iwabotan, 岩牡丹, *n.* *Portulaca grandiflora*.

Iwadarake no, 岩だらけの, *a.* Rocky.

Iwaeru, 結へる, *vt.* To tie up.

Iwai, 祝, *n.* [慶賀] Congratulation; [祝祭] celebration.

Iwaihi, 祝日, *n.* A holiday. [occasion.]

Iwaimono, 祝物, *n.* A present given on a happy

Iwana, 嘉魚, *n.* *Salmo pluvius*.

Iwan-ya, 況んや, *conj.* Much less; much more; still less; still more; how much more.

予は地理學を好む況んや歴史をや, I like geography, much more history.

下等動物に在りてすら勤勉此くの如し況んや我等人類に於てをや, Even lower animals are so industrious, how much more so we mankind ought to be!

Iware, 謂, *n.* [理由] Reason; ground; account; [原因] cause; [説明] explanation; description.

Iware naku, 謂はれなく, *ad.* Causelessly; groundlessly; without any reason.

Iwaseru, 言はせる, *vt.* To get some one to tell.

Iwashi, 鯖, *n.* The sardine.

Iwan, 祝ふ, *vt.* [慶賀スル] To congratulate; to felicitate on; [式典ヲ舉ル] to celebrate; to solemnize;

[紀念スル] to commemorate.

婚姻を祝ふ, to celebrate a marriage.

戦勝を祝ふ, to celebrate a victory.

誕辰を祝ふ, to celebrate a birthday.

男の子の出生を祝ふ, to congratulate a man on the birth of a son.

平和の回復を祝ふ, to congratulate the nation on the restoration of peace. [fortune.]

友人の幸運を祝ふ, to felicitate a friend on his good

基督の降誕を祝ふ, to solemnize the birth of Christ.

學校にては當日を祝ひます, The school will hold a celebration on the occasion.

Iwaya, 岩屋, *n.* A cave.

Iwayuru, 所謂, *ad.* So-called; what is called.

眞に所謂, truly so-called; properly so-called.

是れ支那に於ける三種の所謂宗教中の一なり, It is one of the three so-called religions of China.

而して所謂俗流も亦た,and what is called "the popular mind" as well.

Iyagaru, 嫌がる, *vt.* [キラフ] To dislike; to hate; to feel repugnance to; to be reluctant; [不承知テアル] to be unwilling; to feel unwilling.

彼は仕事をいやがる, He hates work. [ing.]

あの人は嫌がつてゐるらしかつた, He seemed unwilling.

Iya-hayn, いやはや, *ad.* Confound; confoundedly.

いやはや六つかしい, 'Tis confounded hard.

Iya-iya, 嫌々, *ad.* Sourly; grudgingly; against the grain; with a bad grace.

いやいや申譯をした, The apology was made with a

Iyaki, 嫌氣, *n.* Aversion. [bad grace.]

Iyaku, 醫藥, *n.* A medicine.

Iyaku, 違約, *n.* A breach of promise; a breach of contract; an infringement of contract.

Iyaku, 意譯, *n.* Free translation; idiomatic translation; paraphrase.

Iyakukin, 違約金, *n.* Damages for breach of contract.

Iyaku no, 醫藥の, *a.* Medical.

Iyaku suru, 違約する, *vt.* To break one's word; to break a promise; to infringe a contract.

Iyaku suru, 意譯する, *vt.* To paraphrase.

Iyami, 嫌味, *n.* A sarcasm.

嫌味を言ふ人, a sarcastic person.

Iya na, 嫌な, *a.* [嘔吐スル] Disgusting; [飽キタ] tired; [穢イ] loathsome; [氣に障ハル] offensive; [不快ナ] unpleasant; [醜イ] ugly; [悪グイ] odious; [人ナド面白カラヌ] disagreeable.

嫌な心持, an unpleasant sensation.

嫌な顔をする, to make a long face.

嫌な氣になる, to feel disgust.

お嫌でなければ, If you do not dislike it.

此世が嫌になる, to become disgusted with life.

職人は仕事が嫌になつて歸つて行つた, Being tired of work, the men went home.

人足の様に働くのは嫌である, I should hate to work like the coolies.

火事より地震の方が嫌である, An earthquake is worse than a fire.

人の機嫌を取るのには實に嫌なことである, It is a great bore to study other's pleasure.

嫌ならまないでも良い, You needn't do it, if you don't like. [grain.

Iya nagara, 嫌ながら, *ad.* Unwillingly; against the

Iya-o, 否應, *n.* Yes or no; whether or no.

否應なしに, compulsorily.

いやでも應でも, whether or no.

いやか應かの返事, a reply yes or no.

いやでも應でも行かなければならない, He shall go whether he likes or not.

いやでも應でも此室を出なければならぬ, You must leave the room, whether you wish it or no.

Iyarashi, 嫌らしい, *a.* Revolting; offensive.

Iyashi, 卑しい, *a.* [卑劣ナ] Base; mean; low-minded; ignoble; [下賤ナ] humble; low; insignificant; [卑シム可キ] contemptible; wretched; despicable; miserable; [俗ノ] vulgar; gross.

卑しい人, [名モナキ] an insignificant person.

卑しい奴, a contemptible wretch. [know.

あの人位卑しい人はない, He is the meanest man I

夫れば卑しい言葉です, It is a vulgar expression.

Iyashikaranu, 卑しからぬ, *a.* Respectable.

Iyashikumo, 荷も, *ad.* If; in case; supposing that.....

Iyashimeru, 卑める, *vt.* To despise; to disdain; to look down on; to hold in the lowest esteem; to dis-

countenance.

愚かなる者は智慧と教訓を卑しむ, Fools despise wisdom and instruction.

卑劣なる行をいやしむ, to disdain a mean action.

當時の情弱を卑しめる, to discountenance the frivolities of the age.

飲酒を卑しむ, to discountenance the use of wine.

Iyasu, 癒す, *vt.* [病, 僻ナド] To cure; [病, 争ナド] to heal.

Iyo-ryo, 愈々, *ad.* [終ニ] Finally; at last; [倍々] more and more; increasingly; [結局] definitively after all; [確カニ] certainly; [現實ニ] actually.

愈々奮勵, with greater energy than before.

愈々條例の發布せらるるは本月末なるべし, The actual promulgation of the regulations will take place at the end of this month.

Iza, いざ, *ad.* Well; well now.

いざ鎌倉といふ時には, on an emergency.

Izakaya, 居酒屋, *n.* A grog-shop; an eating-house; a tavern.

Izanai, 誘, *n.* [誘惑] Temptation.

Izannu, 誘ふ, *vt.* [惹ク] To attract; [招ク] to invite; [惑ハス] to tempt; to entice; [誘導スル] to induce.

Izari, 膝行, *n.* A cripple lame in both legs.

Izen, 依然, *ad.* As it was; as before.

Izen ni, 以前に, *ad.* Before; ago; [前以テ] previously; [モト] formerly.

Izen no, 以前の, *a.* [前ノ] Previous; [モトノ] former. 有史以前の, 書契以前の, prehistoric.

以前の通り, the same as before.

Izô, 意像, *n.* An image.

Izô, 遺贈, *n.* A bequest. [relatives.

Izoku, 遺族, *n.* The bereaved family; the surviving 遺族扶助費, money given in aid of the bereaved family.

遺族扶助料, pension to relatives of deceased officers.

Izon, 異存, *n.* Objection.

異存はない, I have no objection to it.

私が米國へ参りまして御異存はありますか? Have you any objection to my going to America?

Izumi, 泉, *n.* A spring; [源頭] a fountain.

Izunô-no-kami, 出雲の神, *n.* The god of marriage.

Izuro, 何れ, *ad.* [ドチヲ] Which; [二者其一] either; [トニカク] in some way or other; somehow or other; [是非] at all events; [イツカ] some other time.
 何れにしても, at all events; in either case.
 何れでも真い, Either will do.
 何れにせよ, Be it as it may; Do what you will.
 何れから御覧になつても, Whichever way you look at the matter.
 何れまた直きに伺ひます, Some other time I will soon visit you again.

J

Ja, 蛇, *n.* A serpent.
Jaaku, 邪悪, *n.* Wickedness; [破廉耻] infamy.
Jachi, 邪智, *n.* Cunning; craftiness; artfulness.
Jado, 邪道, *n.* A heresy; a heterodoxy.
Jadoku, 蛇毒, *n.* Snake's poison.
Jagatarnimo, 馬鈴薯, *n.* Potato.
Jain, 邪淫, *n.* Adultery.
Jakago, 蛇籠, *n.* An embankment of stones enclosed in bamboo hurdles.
Jaken, 邪見, *n.* [殘酷] Cruelty.
Jaken na, 邪見な, *a.* [ムコイ] Cruel; [意地悪キ] ill-tempered; ill-natured.
Jaki, 邪氣, *n.* Miasma; malarial poison.
Jakkan, 若干, *n.* [數ノ] Some; a number of; [金子ノ] a sum of; [何程] how many; how much.
 若干金, a sum of money.
 士卒若干名を虜とせり, We took prisoner a number of officers and men.
Jakô, 麝香, *n.* Musk.
Jakoneko, 麝香猫, *n.* A musk-deer.
Jakuhai, 若輩, *n.* The young.
Jakumetsu, 寂滅, *n.* Annihilation.
Jakumetsu suru, 寂滅する, *vi.* To be annihilated.
Jakunen, 幼年, *n.* [幼稚] Infancy.
Jakuniku-kyôshoku, 弱肉強食, *n.* The weak of the wall. [blind side].
Jakuten, 弱點, *n.* Weakness; a weak point; one's
Jakuyaku, 雀躍, *n.* Exultation; great gladness.
Jakuyaku suru, 雀躍する, *vi.* To exult; to leap

for joy. [adversary].
 敵手の仆れたるに雀躍す, to exult over a fallen
Jakyô, 邪教, *n.* [異端] A heresy; [蠻教] paganism.
Jakyoku, 邪曲, *n.* Wickedness; [不正] injustice.
Jakyô-shinja, 邪教信者, *n.* A pagan.
Jama, 邪魔, *n.* Hindrance; disturbance; interruption, [干渉] interference; [障礙物] a check; a clog; a stop; an obstacle; an obstruction; an impediment; [防禦] prevention.
 邪魔になる, to be in the way; to stand in the way.
 お邪魔ですか, Am I interrupting you?
 夫れは彼が野心の邪魔であつた, It was a check on his ambition.
 夫れは進歩のお邪魔です, That is an impediment to your progress. [you].
 大きにお邪魔になりました, I fear I have intruded.
Jama suru, 邪魔する, *vi.* To disturb; to interrupt; to hinder; to check; to obstruct; to impede; to be in the way of; to make a stop; to place obstacles in the way of; to put impediments in the way of; to put a spoke in another's wheel; [差出ル] to intrude; [煩ハス] to trouble; [八釜敷クスル] to annoy; [防ク] to prevent from; [干渉スル] to interfere.
 眼の邪魔をする, to obstruct a person's sight.
 邪魔をするな, Don't annoy me!
 お邪魔しました, I've interrupted you.
 誠にお邪魔致しました, Pardon the interruption.
 お忙しい所をお邪魔致して済みません, I am sorry to have troubled you when you were busy.
Jami, ジャミ, *n.* Jam.
Janko, 痘痕, *n.* Pockmarks.
Jankozura, 痘痕面, *n.* A pock-marked person; one pitted with smallpox. [center black].
Ja-no-me, 蛇目, *n.* An umbrella with the edge and
Jareru, ぶやれる, *vi.* [フザケル] To sport; to be playful; to be frolicsome; [猫ナドノ] to play.
Jari, 砂利, *n.* [小石] Pebbles; [砂ト小石ノ混合] gravel.
Jashu, 邪宗, *n.* A heretical sect.
Jesui, 邪推, *n.* Groundless suspicion; unjustifiable distrust. [distrustful].
Jas, 深推, 邪推深い, *a.* Suspicious; [信頼セズ]

Jasui suru, 邪推する, *vi.* To suspect of; to suspect without reason; to entertain a suspicion; to be suspicious of.

Ji, 自, *a.* One's own. *Jibun no* 自見.
自國, one's own country.

Ji, 次, *n.* Sub.
次類, subgenus.

Ji, 時, *n.* O'clock. *Jikan* 時見.
何時ですか, What o'clock is it?

Ji, 地, *n.* [土] Earth; [地面] ground; land; [土壤] 地をならす, to roll the ground. [soil.]

Ji, 地, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; stuff.
地のあらい, of coarse texture.

地の細かい, of close texture.
地の悪い, [織物ノ] coarse.

Ji, 字, *n.* [假名又ハ歐字] A letter; [漢字ナドノ] a character; an ideogram; [印刷ノ字体] a print.

字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.

暗くてこんな小さい字は読めない, It is too dark to read such small print as this.

Ji, 痔, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.

Jiai, 自愛, *n.* Self-love.

Jiai, 慈愛, *n.* Affection; feeling of love.

慈愛が無い, to be devoid of affection.

Jiai, 地合, *n.* [織物ノ] Texture; fabric.

Jiaisetsu, 自愛説, *n.* Egoism.

Jiaiteki no, 自愛的の, *a.* Egoistic.

Jiben de, 自辨で, *ad.* At one's own expense.

Jibi, 孽尾, *n.* Copulation.

Jibiki, 地引, *n.* A drag-net.

Jibiki, 字引, *n.* A dictionary; [寶典] a thesaurus; [百科学書] an encyclopedia; a cyclopædia.

字引を引く, to consult a dictionary; to look up in a dictionary; to look out a word in a dictionary.

Jibin nite, 次便にて, *ad.* By next mail.

Jibi suru, 孽尾する, *vi.* To copulate.

Jibita, 地びた, *n.* Ground.

Jibo, 字模, *n.* [活字ノ] A matrix.

Jibo, 慈母, *n.* An affectionate mother.

Jibō-jiki, 自暴自棄, *n.* Self-destruction.

Jibukuro, 地袋, *n.* A cupboard on the floor.

Jibun, 自分, *n.* One's self. *Jiga* 又ハ *Jiko* 自

Jibun, 時分, *n.* Time; [頃] about time.

時分はよし, Now's the time.

汽車はもう来る時分です, The train is now due.

其事はもう變はる時分だ, It is about time to expect a change in the matter.

Jibun de, 自分で, *ad.* [親ヲ] One's self; [本人親ヲ] in person; [自分了見テ] of one's own accord.

御自分でお出でなさいました, He came himself.

自分で醫者へ参りませう, I myself will go to the physician.

自分から名乗つて出ました, He introduced himself.

自分でえらく思ふ, to think too much of one's self.

自分で來なければいけない, He must come in person.

自分で行つてお話しになつた方がよいでせう, It would be better to go and have a talk with him yourself.

自分で悪いのではないか, Are not they themselves in the wrong?

あのお方は自分で自分の家の圖を引きました, That gentleman himself drew the plans of his own house.

Jibungatte, 自分勝手, *n.* One's own way; [我儘] selfishness. [way.]

自分勝手にしやうとする, to try to get one's own way.

Jibungatte na, 自分勝手な, *a.* Selfish.

Jibungatte ni, 自分勝手に, *ad.* For selfish ends; [自分了見ニテ] of one's own accord.

Jibun-menkyo, 自分免許, *n.* [我流] Self-assertion.

Jibun no, 自分の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [私ノ, 公ケナラヌ] private.

自分の考, one's private opinion.

自分の頭の蠅を追へ, Mind your own business.

御自分の家がありますか, Have you a house of your own?

あの方は自分の辯を大層自慢してゐる, He is very proud of his eloquence.

自分のものを自分で毀はした, He himself broke his own things.

あの方は何時も自分の事ばかり言ひます, He always speaks about his own concerns.

Jibun-yō, 自分用, *n.* Private business; private concerns.

- Jibun-yō no**, 自用の, *a.* For one's personal use.
- Jibutsu**, 事物, *n.* Things.
- Jibyō**, 持病, *n.* A chronic disease.
- Jichi**, 自治, *n.* Self-government.
- Jichi**, 自知, *n.* Self-knowledge.
- Jichō**, 自重, *n.* Self-esteem; self-respect.
如何に卑賤なりと雖も人は皆な自重の心を有す,
Every person, however humble, owes a respect to himself.
- Jida**, 耳朶, *n.* The lobe of the ear.
耳朶に觸れる, to come to one's ears.
- Jidai**, 時代, *n.* Time; age; [時期] period; era; epoch; [歴代] generation; [朝] dynasty.
時代のある, old; antique; 時代のある像, an antique
鐵時代, iron age. [statue.]
鎌倉時代, the Kamakura period.
徳川時代, the Tokugawa period.
足利時代, the Ashikaga dynasty. [tion.]
あれは時代後れの人です, He is of a former generation.
- Jidai**, 地代, *n.* [借地料] Ground rent; land rent; [地價] price of land.
- Jidai-seishin**, 時代精神, *n.* The spirit of the age; the spirit of the times.
- Jidai-shichō**, 時代思潮, *n.* *Jidai-seishin* を見よ.
- Jidan**, 示談, *n.* Amicable agreement; amicable arrangement; [仲裁ニ一任スル] compromise; [債主債権者間ノ] composition. *Jidan suru* を見よ.
示談になる, to be settled privately.
示談で済む, to be amicably settled.
相手人は其友人若しくは辯護士の勸誘に據つて訴件を示談になせり, The parties are persuaded by friends or their lawyers to put the matter in compromise.
- Jidanda**, おだんだを踏む, to stamp.
- Jidankin**, 示談金, *n.* Money payed by way of compromise.
- Jidan suru**, 示談する, *vi.* To settle amicably; to compromise; to compose. *Jidan* を見よ.
紛議は容易に示談せらる可し, The controversy may easily be compromised.
- Jidaraku na**, 自墮落な, *a.* Slovenly; untidy.
- Jiden**, 自傳, *n.* Autobiography.

- 福翁自傳, the Autobiography of Fukuzawa.
- Jidenki**, 磁電氣, *n.* Magneto-electricity.
- Jidō**, 兒童, *n.* A child.
- Jidō**, 自動, *n.* Automatic action; automatic operation.
- Jidō-denwa**, 自動電話, *n.* Automatic telephone.
- Jidōki**, 自動機, *n.* An automaton.
- Jidō no**, 自動の, *a.* Automatic; self-acting; self-adjusting.
- Jidori**, 地取, *n.* The ground-plan. [adjusting.]
- Jidōsha**, 自動車, *n.* A motor-car; an automobile.
- Jidōshi**, 自動詞, *n.* The intransitive verb; the neuter verb.
- Jidō suru**, 自動する, *vi.* To be self-acting.
- Jidōteki no**, 自動的の, *a.* Automatic; self-acting; self-adjusting.
- Jidō-tetsudō**, 自動鐵道, *n.* A switchback-railway.
- Jiei**, 自衛, *n.* Self-dependence; self-preservation.
- Jifu**, 慈父, *n.* An affectionate father. [miration.]
- Jifu**, 自負, *n.* [已惚] Self-conceit; [自讚] self-admiration.
- Jifu suru**, 自負する, *vi.* To boast; to swagger.
- Jifuteria**, 箕布的里, *n.* Diphtheria.
- Jigu**, 自我, *n.* Self; ego; the "I."
- Jigai**, 自害, *n.* Suicide; self-murder; self-destruction; [割腹] disembowelment.
- Jigai suru**, 自害する, *vi.* To commit suicide; to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; [割腹スル] to disembowel one's self.
- Jigaku**, 辭學, *n.* Etymology.
- Jigami**, 地紙, *n.* A fan mount.
- Jigane**, 地金, *n.* Bullion; uncoined metal.
- Jigen**, 示現, *n.* Reveration; divine revelation.
- Jigi**, 時儀, *n.* A bow; a salutation.
時儀をする, to bow; to make a bow; to salute; [断ハル] to decline.
- Jigi**, 時宜, *n.* An occasion; circumstances.
時宜に據つて, according to circumstances; if occasion offers.
- Jigi**, 字義, *n.* The meaning of a word.
- Jigo**, 耳語, *n.* A whisper; whispering.
- Jigo**, 事後, *n.* Ex post facto.
事後承諾, ex post facto approval (sanction).
- Jigo**, 爾後, *n.* [コノカタ] Since; [今後] henceforth; 將來, in future.

- Jigō**, 次號, *n.* The next number.
以下次號, to be continued.
- Jigō-jitoku**, 自業自得, *n.* Troubles of one's own making; "Self do, self have;" "A man's sin brings its own punishment;" "He that makes his bed ill, lies ill thereon."
- Jigoku**, 地獄, *n.* Hell; bottomless pit; infernal regions; place of the damned; place of torment; [冥土] abode of the death.
地獄に落ちる, to go to hell. [locks.]
地獄の沙汰も金次第, "A golden key will open most Jigoku, 私寓子, *n.* An unlicensed prostitute.
- Jigo suru**, 耳語する, *vi.* To whisper to; to tell in a whisper to; to inform in a whisper.
彼は予に耳語せり, He whispered me in the ear.
- Jiguchi**, 地口, *n.* A pun; a word-play.
地口をいふ, to play upon words.
- Jigyō**, 事業, *n.* An industrial enterprise; an undertaking; an industry; [營業] business; [職業] an employment.
大事業, a great undertaking. [ployment.]
砂金採取事業, the placer mining industry.
- Jigyō-kōsai**, 事業公債, *n.* Industrial bonds.
- Jigyō-nendo**, 事業年度, *n.* Business year.
- Jigyō no**, 事業の, *a.* Industrial.
- Jihaku**, 自白, *n.* Confession. [confession.]
- Jihaku suru**, 自白する, *vi.* To confess; to make 罪を自白する, to confess one's guilt.
- Jihatsu no**, 自發の, *a.* Spontaneous.
- Jihai**, 時弊, *n.* Abuses of the age; evils of the times.
- Jihai**, 辞柄, *n.* A pretence; an excuse.
辞柄を設けて, under (on) pretence of.
- Jihen**, 事變, *n.* [橋事] An accident; [偶然ノ出来事] an incident; [災害] a disaster; [緊急事件] an emergency; [葛藤] a trouble.
鐵道事變, a railway accident.
北清事變, the troubles in N. China.
我天皇陛下は此事變に就いて一月二日 奧地利亞朝廷に慰問電報を發せさせ給へり, The Emperor of Japan sent a telegram on Jan. 2nd to the Austrian Court sympathizing with the incident.
- Jihi**, 慈悲, *n.* [仁惠] Mercy; benevolence; [憐憫] pity; compassion; [恩典] grace.

- 慈悲を垂れる, to confer favors.
- Jihi**, 自卑, *n.* Self-abasement.
- Jihi**, 自費, *n.* One's own expense; private expense.
自費で, at one's own expense; 自費で報告書を出版した, I published the report at my own expense.
- Jihibukai**, 慈悲深い, *a.* Merciful; benevolent; pitiful; gracious; [深切ナ] kind-hearted; tender-hearted; [ヨク惠ム] charitable; [ヨク宥ス] forgiving.
- Jihitsu**, 自筆, *n.* Autograph; one's own handwriting.
自筆で, in one's own handwriting; 自筆にて願出づ可し, Apply in your own handwriting.
此書面は田中君の自筆ではない, This document is not Mr. Tanaka's own writing.
- Jihitsu no**, 自筆の, *a.* Autograph; of one's own handwriting; [民法ニテ] holographic.
自筆の手紙, an autograph letter.
- Jihyō**, 辞表, *n.* A letter of resignation.
辞表を差出す, to tender one's resignation; to send in one's resignation.
ウヰツテ氏は辞表を提出せり, Witte has tendered his resignation.
横濱市長市原氏は健康勝れざるの理由により辞表を提出せられたり, Mr. Ichihara, Major of Yokohama, has tendered resignation on the plea that his health is not good.
- Jii**, 示威, *n.* Demonstration; intimidation.
示威晩餐會, a demonstration dinner.
- Jii**, 字彙, *n.* A dictionary. *Jibiki* 及 *Jisho* ヲ見.
- Jii**, 侍醫, *n.* A court physician.
- Jiin**, 寺院, *n.* A monastery; a Buddhist monastery.
- Jii no**, 示威の, *a.* Intimidatory.
- Jiuhiki**, 自意識, *n.* Self-consciousness.
- Jii-undō**, 示威運動, *n.* A demonstration; an intimidatory action.
- Jijaku**, 自若, *n.* Self-possession.
- Jijaku to shita**, 自若とした, *a.* [落着イタ] Self-possessed; collected; [平氣ナ] cool.
- Jijaku to shite**, 自若として, *ad.* Coolly; collectedly; [靜カニ] calmly.
- Jiji**, 時事, *n.* Current events; [時事問題] daily
- Jiji**, 時々, *ad.* [刻々] From time to time; [數々] frequently; [時トシテ] occasionally.

- Jijii**, ぢぢ, *n.* [祖父] Grandfather [老人] an old man.
Jijimusai, ぢぢむさい, *a.* Frouzy.
Jijin, 自盡, *n.* Suicide; self-murder. *Jigai* ナ見ヨ.
Jiji no, 時々, *a.* [臨時ノ] Occasional; [度々ノ] frequent.
Jijin suru, 自盡する, *vi.* To commit suicide.
Jijitsu, 事實, *n.* [眞實] Truth; [實事] fact; reality.
 事實に行ふ, to put in practice.
 潜水艇の到着せし事は 兼ねて風聞ありしが 今日の官報に據りて事實となれり, The recent rumors of the arrival of some submarine boats in Japan are confirmed by to-day's *Official Gazette*.
Jijitsu, 時日, *n.* Day and hour; time.
 時日を要す, It requires time.
 時日が足りない, The time is insufficient.
Jijitsujo, 事實上, *ad.* Practically; as a matter of fact.
Jijo, 自助, *n.* Self-help; [自活] self-support.
Jijo, 次女, *n.* The second daughter.
Jijo, 侍女, *n.* A waiting-maid; a lady's maid; a parlor-maid. *Jochū* ナ見ヨ.
Jijo, 事情, *n.* [情況] Circumstances; state; condition; the state of things; the condition of affairs; [事實] facts; [特別理由] special reasons.
 己むを得ざる事情, circumstances beyond one's control.
Jijo, 自乗, *n.* Square. [trol.
Jijo suru, 自乗する, *vt.* To square.
Jiju, 侍從, *n.* The Chamberlain.
 侍從武官, the Military Equerry to the Sovereign.
 侍從武官長, the Chief Aide-de-Camp to His Majesty.
 侍從長, the Chief Chamberlain; the Grand Chamberlain.
Jika, 時價, *n.* The current price; the ruling price.
Jika-dōchaku, 自家撞着, *n.* Self-confutation; self-contradiction. [ory.
Jika-dōchaku no, 自家撞着の, *a.* Self-contradiction.
Jikaku, 持格, *n.* The possessive case; [拉丁希臘文法ノ] the genitive.
Jikaku, 自覺, *n.* Self-consciousness.
Jikaku suru, 自覺する, *vt.* To be conscious.
Jikan, 時間, *n.* [光陰] Time; [二十四時ノ] o'clock; [六十分時] hour; [手間] while. *Toki* ナ見ヨ.
 一時間, an hour; one hour.

- 執務時間, office hours.
 時間通りに, [好時ニ] in proper time; in due time; [遅刻セズ] punctually; as regular as a clock; like a clock.
 時間を節する, to save time. [clock.
 時間を要する, to require time.
 時間を取る, to take time.
 時間を失ふ, to lose time.
 時間を費す, to consume time; to waste time.
 時間を用ゐる, to employ time.
 時間を過ごす, to pass away time; to while away time; to kill time.
 時間に遅れる, [遅刻スル] to be behind one's time.
 時間早やに来る, to come in time enough.
 時間が遅れる, [時計ノ] The clock is slow; The clock loses. [gains.
 時間が進む, [時計ノ] The clock is fast; The clock
 時間が狂つてゐる, [時計ノ] The clock is out of order.
 時間を戻す, [時計ノ] to put the clock back.
 時間を進める, [時計ノ] to put the clock on.
 時間を直す, [時計ノ] to put (set) the clock right; to regulate the clock.
 時間が違つて鳴る, [時計ノ] The clock strikes the wrong time.
 時間が経つた, The time is up; The time is out.
 時間は十分です, [急ケニ及バズ] There's time enough for that.
 時間がおありですか, Have you any spare time?
 歸へる時間です, It is time we should return home.
 時間が切迫してゐる, The time is pressing.
 時間は金なり, Time is money.
 時間で馬が借りられますか, Can one hire a horse by the hour? [held to-day.
 今日英語の時間はない, No English class will be
 時間は何時です, What o'clock is it? What time is it? What is the time? How goes (the) time? Tell (give) me the time; What's the hour? What time are you? [俗語].
Jikan, 次官, *n.* The Vice-Minister.
 外務次官, the Vice-Minister for Foreign Affairs.
Jikangakari, 時間係, *n.* A time-keeper.
Jikanhyō, 時間表, *n.* A time-table; [學校ナドノ課表] a schedule. *Toki* ナ見ヨ.

- Jika ni**, 直かに, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; directly; presently; [自身ニ] personally; in person; [人手ヲ經ズ] at first hand.
 直かに渡す, to deliver (hand) personally.
 其話は本人から直かに聞いた, I had the story at first hand.
 苟くも投票する資格のあつたものは國家の最大事件に於ては總べて直かに投票し敢て代表者の手を経るこゝろが無かつた, All who were qualified to vote at all voted directly, and not through representatives, in the greatest affairs of state.
- Jika no**, 自家の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [親ヲノ] personal; private.
- Jikasen**, 耳下腺, *n.* The parotid gland.
- Jikatsu suru**, 自活する, *vi.* [獨立デアル] To be independent; to support one's self.
 あの人は自活してゐる, He is supporting himself.
- Jikayō no**, 自家用の, *a.* For home consumption.
- Jikazuke ni**, 直付けに, *ad.* Personally. *Jika ni* ヲ
- Jikel**, 自敬, *n.* Self-respect. [見ヨ.]
- Jikel-byōin**, 慈惠病院, *n.* A charity hospital.
- Jikeiin**, 慈惠院, *n.* A charitable institution.
- Jiken**, 事件, *n.* [事務] Matter; concern; affair; transaction; [出來事] event; occurrence; [問題] question; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [擧事] accident; incident; [訴訟ノ] case.
 事件が起る, An event happens.
 事件を纏める, to close an affair.
 電話開始事件, the telephone installation affair.
 滿洲事件, the Manchuria trouble.
 ブクアン事件, the Bougouin case.
 此事件は裁判所に訴へなければならぬ, This case must be brought before the court.
- Jikeshi**, 字消, *n.* An eraser; an india-rubber.
- Jikeshi-gomu**, 字消護謨, *n.* An ink-eraser.
- Jiki**, 自欺, *n.* Self-deception.
- Jiki**, 時期, *n.* Time; epoch; [節] season.
- Jiki**, 時機, *n.* [機會] Opportunity; occasion. [時局] juncture; [時節] time *Jigi* ヲ見ヨ.
 時機に據つて, if occasion offers.
 時機を捕へる, to seize (take) the occasion.
 時機を失ふ, to miss the opportunity.

- 時機に投ずる, to avail oneself of an opportunity.
 此時機に際し, at this juncture; 斯かる時機に當つて, in such a juncture.
 好い時機を待つ, to wait for a favorable time.
- Jiki**, 磁器, *n.* Porcelain; [陶器] earthenware.
- Jiki**, 磁氣, *n.* Magnetism.
- Jikidan**, 直談, *n.* Personal interview.
 直談をする, to have a personal interview with.
 行つて直談した方がよいでせう, It would be better, I think, to go and have a talk with him yourself.
- Jikihitsu**, 直筆, *n.* Autograph. *Jihitsu* ヲ見ヨ.
- Jiki ni**, 直に, *ad.* [直チニ] Immediately; directly; [間ヲナク] soon; shortly; in a short time; in no long time; presently; [正サニ] just; quite.
 直き近い, quite near.
 直きあの人の傍に立つてゐた, I stood just by him.
 直きに戻つて来る, I shall be back presently.
 直きに夏になります, It will soon be summer.
- Jikisan**, 直參, *n.* Immediate followers; immediate adherents; immediate attendants. [appeal.]
- Jikiso**, 直訴, *n.* A petition to the Emperor; a direct appeal.
 彼は陛下の御通過を待受けて直訴せり, He watched for the Emperor's passing, and presented his petition direct.
 月曜日の午後鳳臺 青山より歸還 平河町を通過の際何者か直訴を企てたるものあり, As the Imperial carriage was passing through Hirakawacho on the way back from Aoyama on Monday afternoon, a man attempted to present a petition to His Majesty.
- Jikisojō**, 直訴狀, *n.* A direct petition.
- Jikitarisu**, ぢきたりす, *n.* Foxglove.
- Jikiyūnyū**, 直輸入, *n.* Direct import.
- Jikiyūshutsu**, 直輸出, *n.* Direct export.
- Jikka**, 實價, *n.* Actual value.
- Jikkai**, 十戒, *n.* The ten commandments.
- Jikkaku**, 十角, *n.* A decagon.
- Jikkel**, 實景, *n.* Actual sight.
- Jikken**, 實驗, *n.* [經驗] A practical experience; [理化學ノ] an experiment.
 實驗中です, It is under experiment.
- Jikkenron**, 實驗論, *n.* [哲學ノ] Positivism.
- Jikkenronshū**, 實驗論者, *n.* A positivist.

- Jikken-shinrigaku**, 實驗心理學, *n.* Experimental psychology.
- Jikkenshitsu**, 實驗室, *n.* A laboratory.
- Jikken suru**, 實驗する, *v.* [經驗スル] To experience; [理化ノ] to make an experiment.
- Jikken-tetsugaku**, 實驗哲學, *n.* Positivism; positive philosophy.
- Jikkō**, 實行, *n.* Performance; prosecution; execution; carrying out; [勵行] enforcement; [實現] realization; [實踐] practice.
- Jikkō suru**, 實行する, *v.* To perform; to prosecute; to carry out; to put in practice; to carry into execution; to bring to effect; to carry into effect; to give practical effect to; to enforce; to realize.
- 實行される, to go into operation.
- 夫れを實行しなければいけない, You must put it in practice.
- Jikkyō**, 實況, *n.* Real state; actual condition.
- Jiko**, 自己, *n.* Self; ego; the "I."
- Jiko**, 事故, *n.* [原因] Cause; [用向] business; [原由] account; reasons; [葛藤] trouble; difficulty; [出來事] incident; [差支] inconvenience; [邪魔] hindrance; obstacle.
- Jikō**, 時効, *n.* [法律ニイフ] Prescription.
- Jikō**, 時候, *n.* [土地ノ] Climate; [天候] weather; 時候柄の, seasonable. [[節] season. 時候はずれの, unseasonable; out of season.
- Jikō**, 事項, *n.* Matters; items; particulars.
- Jikō**, 侍講, *n.* An Imperial tutor.
- Jikoku**, 自國, *n.* One's own country.
- Jikoku**, 時刻, *n.* Time. *Jikan* 及ビ *Jibun* ヲ見。 最早行く時刻です, It is time for me to go now. 歸へる時刻です, It is time we should return home.
- Jikō-mimai**, 時候見舞, *n.* Compliments of the season.
- Jikon**, 自今, *ad.* Henceforth; [將來] in future.
- Jiko no**, 自己の, *a.* One's own; one's personal; [私ノ] private.
- Jiku**, 塾, *n.* *Juku* ヲ見。
- Jiku**, 軸, *n.* [一般ノ] The axis; [車ノ] the axle; [機械ノ] the shaft; [筆ノ] the holder; [巻物] a roll; [莖] a stem; a stalk; a leafstalk.

- Jiku**, 字句, *n.* Wording.
- 字句に拘泥する, to adhere to the letter.
- Jikugi**, 軸木, *n.* Snatch splinters.
- Jikuyoku**, 軸翼, *n.* Directing flank.
- Jikyōki-gōtō**, 持兇器強盜, *n.* Armed robbery; [人] an armed burglar.
- Jikyoku**, 時局, *n.* The juncture; the momentous juncture; the crisis; the situation.
- モーニングポストも亦た政府に求むるに時局に關し冷淡なる態度を捨てんことを以てせり, The Morning Post also asks the Government to abandon its cold attitude with regard to the situation.
- 時局が平和に経過せば日露貿易は前途多望なりといふべし, If the crisis passes away in peace, Russo-Japanese trade offers fair prospects.
- Jikyoku**, 磁極, *n.* Magnetic pole. [mistress.]
- Jimae**, 自前になる, [藝妓ノ] to become one's own
- Jiman**, 自慢, *n.* [高慢] Pride; [大言] boast; [已惚] vanity; vainglory; self-conceit; self-admiration.
- 自慢ながら見せる, to take pride in showing.
- あの人は自慢をいふ, He talks big about himself.
- 支那の人は大層自慢を言ひます, The Chinese are a very boastful people.
- Jiman suru**, 自慢する, *v.* To be proud of; to be boastful of; to be vainglorious; to plume one's self on; to pride one's self on.
- Jimawarisen**, 地廻船, *n.* A coasting vessel.
- Jimbori**, 陣羽織, *n.* A war-coat.
- Jimbo**, 人望, *n.* Popularity; [信用] credit.
- 人望のある, popular; 人望の無い, unpopular.
- Jimbutsu**, 人物, *n.* [人] A person; a personage; [品格] personality; personal character; the kind of person; the quality of man; a man's character.
- 人を見ろ, to take a man's measure.
- 人物に敬服する, to admire the personality of.
- 彼の人物をたださう, I'll make inquiries into his character.
- Jimel**, 耳鳴, *n.* Tinnitus aurium.
- Jimel no**, 自明の, *n.* Self-evident.
- Jimen**, 地面, *n.* Land; ground; a lot of ground.
- 私は鎌倉に地面を買ひました, I bought some land at Kamakura.

- 此地面を構ふには何間の塀があるだらう。 How many *ken* of fence will it take to go round this lot?
- Jimetsu-selsaku**, 自滅政策, *n.* A suicidal policy.
- Jimichi ni**, 自路に, *ad.* Honestly; with honesty.
[おみちに金を持へる, "To turn an honest money."]
- Jimi-jimi shita**, おみおみした, *a.* Moist.
- Jimi no**, おみな, *a.* Simple; plain.
- Jimmel**, 人命, *n.* Human life. [ary.]
- Jimmel-jisho**, 人名字書, *n.* A biographical dictionary.
- Jimmelroku**, 人名録, *n.* [商工家ノ] The directory.
- Jimmetsu**, 盡滅, *n.* Extermination; extirpation.
- Jimmetsu suru**, 盡滅する, *vi. & vt.* To be exterminated; to exterminate.
- Jimmin**, 人民, *n.* People; [市民] citizens; [臣民] subjects; [公衆] the public.
- Jimmon**, 訊問, *n.* Interrogation.
- Jimmon-chōsho**, 訊問調査, *n.* An interrogatory.
- Jimmon suru**, 訊問する, *vt.* To interrogate; to question; to examine.
- Jimoyō**, 地模様, *n.* The ground design.
- Jimpu**, 人品, *n.* [見カケ] The personal appearance; [品格] personality; the quality of man; the kind of person.
- Jimu**, 事務, *n.* [營業] Business; [職業] employment; [ケツタケ] concern.
事務引継をする, to take over charge.
- Jimu-chōkan**, 事務長官, *n.* The chief commissioner.
- Jimuka**, 事務家, *n.* A man of business.
- Jimukan**, 事務官, *n.* A commissioner.
- Jimusho**, 事務所, *n.* An office; business premises.
- Jin**, 人, *n.* Person.
法人, a judicial person.
- Jin**, 仁, *n.* Philanthropy.
- Jin**, 尋, *n.* Fathom [六呎].
- Jin**, 陣, *n.* A camp.
陣を張る, to pitch a camp.
陣を引く, [撤營スル] to strike (break up) a camp.
- Jinai**, 地内, *n.* *Keidai* を見ヨ. [sweepings]
- Jin-ai**, 塵埃, *n.* [ホコリ] Dust; dirt; [廢物] rubbish;
- Jinan**, 次男, *n.* The second son.
- Jinarashi**, 地ならし, *n.* A roller; [動作] leveling of ground.

- Jinchi**, 人智, *n.* Human knowledge; human understanding.
- Jinchi**, 陣地, *n.* A position. [standing.]
前進陣地, an advanced position.
陣地を占める, to occupy a position.
- Jinchiku**, 人畜, *n.* Man and beast. [beasts.]
人畜に死傷なし, No casualties occurred to men and
- Jinchōge**, 沈丁花, *n.* *Daphne odora.*
- Jindako**, 陣太鼓, *n.* A war-drum.
- Jindai-moji**, 神代文字, *n.* The ancient Japanese
- Jindaishi**, 神代史, *n.* Myth. [characters.]
- Jindaishi no**, 神代史の, *n.* Mythical.
- Jindate**, 陣立, *n.* A battle array.
- Jindō**, 人道, *n.* Humanity.
- Jindō**, 人道, *n.* [往來ノ] A sidewalk; a pathway; a footpath; a footway; a trottoir; a pavement.
- Jindōkyō**, 入道教, *n.* Religion of humanity.
- Jindoru**, 陣取る, *vi.* To encamp; to pitch camps.
- Jindō-shugi**, 人道主義, *n.* Humanism.
- Jin-ei**, 陣營, *n.* A camp; an encampment; quarters.
- Jinen ni**, 自然に, *ad.* Naturally; [自發的ニ] spontaneously; of itself; of its own accord.
- Jinen no**, 自然の, *a.* Natural; [自發ノ] spontaneous.
- Jingasa**, 陣笠, *n.* A strong wooden headpiece.
- Jingasaren**, 陣笠連, *n.* Uninfluential partisans.
- Jingi**, 仁義, *n.* Benevolence and justice.
- Jin-in**, 人員, *n.* [職員] Personnel. [ficial.]
- Jin-itteki no**, 人為的の, *a.* Human; [人工ノ] artificial.
- Jin-i-tōda**, 人為淘汰, *n.* Artificial selection.
- Jin-ja**, 神社, *n.* A Shinto shrine; a Shinto temple.
九段靖國神社, the Yasukuni Shrine at Kudan.
- Jinji**, 仁慈, *n.* Graciousness; beneficence; benevolence.
- Jin-ji**, 人事, *n.* Human affairs; life. [lence.]
人事不省になる, to lose consciousness; to become insensible; to become unconscious; to lose one's
- Jinjibiyu**, ジンジンビヤ, *n.* Gingerbeer. [senses.]
- Jinjō no**, 尋常の, *a.* Ordinary; common; [大抵ノ] usual; [平凡ノ] mediocre.
尋常の人, [十人並ミノ] a mediocre person.
尋常小學校, a lower primary school.
- Jinka**, 人家, *n.* Houses; human dwelling; habitation.
- Jinkai**, 塵芥, *n.* Dirt; [廢物] rubbish; sweepings.
- Jinkaku**, 人格, *n.* Personality; character; the kind

- of person; the quality of man. [慈善] charity.
- Jinkei**, 仁慈, *n.* Graciousness; beneficence; mercy;
- Jinken**, 人權, *n.* The rights of man.
- Jinketsu**, 人傑, *n.* A hero; a great man.
- Jinki**, 神器, *n.* The sacred treasures.
三種の神器, the three sacred treasures.
- Jinki**, 人氣, *n.* Popular sentiment; popular feeling.
人氣のよい, popular; 人氣の無い, unpopular.
- Jinkō**, 沈香, *n.* Aloes-wood.
- Jinkō**, 人口, *n.* Population.
人口の多い, populous; thickly populated.
山の多い所に人口が少ない, Mountainous places are sparsely populated.
- Jinkōhyō**, 人口表, *n.* Census.
- Jinkō no**, 人工の, *a.* Artificial.
- Jinkyō**, 腎虛, *n.* Impotence.
- Jinkyō suru**, 腎虚する, *vi.* To become impotent.
- Jinrai-fū**, 迅雷風雨, *n.* A violent thunderstorm.
- Jirikisha**, 人力車, *n.* A rikisha; a rickshaw.
- Jirikishachin**, 人力車賃, *n.* Rikisha fare.
- Jirikishafu**, 人力車夫, *n.* A rikisha coolie; a rikisha puller. [stand.]
- Jirikisha-telshajō**, 人力車停車場, *n.* A rikisha
- Jirin**, 人倫, *n.* Morality.
人倫の道, moral law.
人倫道德, ethics and morality.
- Jinrui**, 人類, *n.* Man; mankind; [人間] human beings; [人種] human races. [society.]
- Jinrui-gakkai**, 人類學會, *n.* An anthropological
- Jinruigaku**, 人類學, *n.* Anthropology.
- Jinruikyō**, 人類教, *n.* Religion of humanity.
- Jinryō**, 盡量, *n.* Commensurable quantity.
- Jinryoku**, 盡力, *n.* Endeavor; exertion; strenuous efforts; struggle. *Honeori* 子見目.
- Jinryoku**, 人力, *n.* Human power.
- Jinryoku suru**, 盡力する, *vi.* To endeavor; to struggle; to strive; to make efforts; to devote one's energies to; to exert one's self; to summon up effort.
- Jinsai**, 人才, *n.* A man of ability; a capable man; a man of talent. *Gōketsu* 子見目.
- Jinsei**, 人性, *n.* Human instinct.
- Jinsei**, 仁政, *n.* Benevolent administration.

- Jinsei**, 人生, *n.* Life; man's life.
人生唯一の夢, "Life is but an empty dream."
人生倏忽の如し, "We have only a short span to live;" "We have but span-long lives."
人生草露の如し, Man's life vanishes like the dew.
人生浮沈多くして風に打たるる葦の如し, Man's life is as full of ups and downs as the reed beaten by the
- Jinsetkan**, 人生觀, *n.* Life-view. [wind.]
- Jinsei-tetsugaku**, 人生哲學, *n.* Anthropological philosophy.
- Jinseki**, 人跡至らざる, trackless.
- Jinsen**, 仁川, *n.* Chemulpho.
- Jinsha**, 仁者, *n.* A philanthropist.
- Jinshin**, 仁心, *n.* Kind heart.
仁心のある, kind-hearted.
- Jinshin**, 人心, *n.* Popular feelings.
人心恟々たり, surprised the public in the extreme.
- Jinshin**, 人身, *n.* Human body.
- Jinshin-kōgeki**, 人身攻撃, *n.* Personal attack.
- Jinsho**, 陣所, *n.* An encampment; quarters.
- Jinshu**, 人種, *n.* Human races.
白種人種, white races.
黄色人種, yellow races.
黒色人種, black races.
銅色人種, red races.
- Jinshugaku**, 人種學, *n.* Ethnology.
- Jinshugakujō no**, 人種學上の, *a.* Ethnological.
- Jinshu-gakusha**, 人種學者, *n.* An ethnologist.
- Jinsoku**, 迅速, *n.* Swiftness; speediness.
- Jinsoku na**, 迅速な, *a.* Quick; swift; rapid; speedy; [即時ノ] prompt.
- Jinsū**, 盡數, *n.* Commensurable number.
- Jinsui suru**, 盡瘁する, *vi.* To devote oneself to.
- Jintai**, 人体, *n.* Human body.
- Jintai**, 靱帯, *n.* A ligament.
- Jintōzei**, 人頭税, *n.* Poll-tax.
- Jinushi**, 地主, *n.* A landlord; a landowner; an owner of land; a proprietor of land.
- Jin-ya**, 陣屋, *n.* A camp; an encampment; quarters.
- Jinzō**, 腎臟, *n.* The kidney.
- Jinzōbyō**, 腎臟病, *n.* Kidney disease.
- Jinzōen**, 腎臟炎, *n.* Nephritis.

- Jinzô-gomu**, 人造護謨, *n.* Artificial gum.
- Jinzô-hiryô**, 人造肥料, *n.* Artificial manure.
- Jinzô-jukô**, 人造麝香, *n.* Artificial musk.
- Jinzô-jishaku**, 人造磁石, *n.* An artificial magnet.
- Jinzôkin**, 人造金, *n.* Imitation gold.
- Jinzô no**, 人造の, *a.* Artificial.
- 夫れは本物か人造か分らない, I cannot see whether it is real or artificial.
- Jinzôseki**, 人造石, *n.* An artificial stone.
- Jinzô-shinju**, 人造眞珠, *n.* An artificial pearl.
- Jinzô-zôge**, 人造象牙, *n.* Artificial ivory.
- Jion**, 字音, *n.* The pronunciation of a Chinese character.
- Jiorama**, ガオラマ, *n.* Diorama. [ter.]
- Jippi**, 實費, *n.* Actual expenses. [truth.]
- Jippi**, 實否, *n.* Truth or untruth; [眞偽如何] the 話の實否を疑ふ, to doubt the truth of a story.
- Jippu**, 實父, *n.* A real father.
- Jirai**, 爾來, *n.* Since; since then; [自今] henceforth; hereafter; [將來] in future.
- Jiraku**, 地雷火, *n.* A mine.
- 地雷火を裝置する, to charge a mine.
- 地雷火を仕掛ける, to lay a mine.
- Jirasu**, ぢらす, *vi.* [怒ラス] To fret; to vex; to provoke; [カラカフ] to tease; [物ナド見セヒラカシテ] to tantalize.
- ぢらすな, Do not keep me in suspense.
- Jirei**, 事例, *n.* An instance.
- Jirei**, 辭令, *n.* A government order.
- Jirekomu**, ぢれ込む, *vi.* [オコル] To get annoyed; [セキ込△] to be impetuous.
- Jireru**, ぢれる, *vi.* [氣ヲ短クス] To fret; to be vexed; to be peevish; to be cross; [セキ込△] to be impetuous.
- Jirettagaru**, ぢれつたがる, *vi.* To feel vexation at. 人は或簡単な機械的の動作にまじりて自分の不器用をぢれつたがる, One who fails in some simple mechanical action feels vexation at his own inability.
- Jirettai**, ぢれつたい, *a.* Irritating; provoking; vexatious; [クドイ] tedious.
- ぢれつたいなあ, You try my patience.
- Jirisetsu**, 自利説, *n.* Egoism.
- Jiritteki no**, 自利的の, *a.* Egoistic.

- Jiritsu**, 自律, *n.* [自治] Autonomy. [support.]
- Jiritsu**, 自立, *n.* Independence; [自活, 自營] self-
- Jiritsu suru**, 自立する, *vi.* To be independent; to be one's own master; [自活スル] to be self-supporting; to maintain one's self; to support one's self.
- Jirô**, 耳漏, *n.* Otorrhoea.
- Jirô**, 痔漏, *n.* Fistula in ano.
- Jiron**, 持論, *n.* A pet-theory; an opinion.
- Jiryoku**, 磁力, *n.* Magnetism.
- Jisaku no**, 自作の, *a.* [手製ノ] Home-made.
- Jisan**, 自讃, *n.* Self-praise. [flattery.]
- Jisankin**, 持參金, *n.* Dowry; dower; marriage portion.
- Jisanjin**, 持參人, *n.* [手形ナドノ] A bearer.
- Jisan suru**, 持參する, *vi.* [持來ル] To bring; to bring with one; to bring along with one; [持行ク] to take. [guchi.]
- 山口氏持參, [封筒ニ書ク] kindness of Mr. Yamaguchi. 金を持參しました, I have brought the money with me.
- 持參して来てお眼にかけませう, I will bring it and show it to you.
- Jisatsu**, 自殺, *n.* Suicide; self-murder; self-destruction; death by one's own hand; [切腹] disembowelment. 自殺を謀る, to attempt suicide. [ment.]
- Jisatsukyô**, 自殺狂, *n.* Suicidal mania.
- 目下日本の學生間には自殺狂流行せるものの如し, It appears that a suicidal mania has now set in among the student circles in Japan.
- Jisatsu suru**, 自殺する, *vi.* To commit suicide; to kill one's self; to make away with one's self; to lay violent hands on one's self; [切腹スル] to disembowel one's self.
- Jisei**, 時世, *n.* Time; era.
- Jisei**, 時勢, *n.* The spirit of the age; the spirit of the times. [stream.]
- 時勢に従ふ, to go with the stream; to float with the stream.
- 時勢に逆ふ, to go against the stream.
- Jisei**, 自制, *n.* Self-control; self-command; self-
- Jisei**, 自省, *n.* Self-examination. [government.]
- Jisei**, 辭世, *n.* Dying words.
- Jisei**, 自製, *n.* One's own making. 自製の物, a thing of one's own making.

- Jisel no**, 自成の, *a.* [人物ナド] Self-made.
 自成の人物, a self-made person.
- Jisel no**, 自生の, *a.* Spontaneous.
- Jisel no**, 自製の, *a.* [手製ノ] Home-made.
- Jisel suru**, 自制する, *vt.* To deny one's self; to be one's own man.
- Jiseki**, 磁石, *n.* A magnet.
- Jiseki**, 自責, *n.* Self-reproach.
- Jiseki**, 事跡, *n.* An evidence.
- Jisetsu**, 時節, *n.* Time; period; [季節] season.
 時節を待つ, to hide one's time.
 遊戯の好い時節になりました, It is just the season for shooting now.
 時節柄お大事になさい, It being such a season, take good care of your health.
- Jishaku**, 磁石, *n.* A magnet; [羅針盤] a compass.
- Jishaku no**, 磁石の, *a.* Magnetic.
- Jishakuryoku**, 磁石力, *n.* Magnetism.
- Jishakuseki**, 磁石石, *n.* A loadstone.
- Jishiki**, 自識, *n.* Self-consciousness.
- Jishin**, 自信, *n.* Self-confidence.
- Jishin**, 自身, *n.* One's self. *Jiko* 及 *Jibun* ㊦見。
- Jishin**, 磁針, *n.* A magnetic needle.
- Jishin**, 地震, *n.* An earthquake. [earthquake].
 大地震, a violent earthquake; the most destructive earthquakeが揺る, There is an earthquake.
 ゆふべの地震はひどかつた, The earthquake last evening was very severe.
 此年は地震がよくある, There have been a great many earthquakes this year.
 ゆふべの地震は昨年より長かつた, The earthquake last night was longer than the one last year.
 此春桑港にひどい地震があつた, There was a terrible earthquake in San Francisco last spring.
 地震を感じると家中の者が飛出した, All the people in the house ran out, when they felt the earthquake.
 地震の震動は地皮の一部の波状運動なり, An earthquake-shock is a wave-like motion of a part of the earth's crust.
- Jishin de**, 自身で, *ad.* By one's self; in person.
- Jishingaku**, 地震學, *n.* Seismology.
- Jishinkei**, 地震計, *n.* A seismograph.

- Jishin no**, 自身の, *a.* One's own; [私ノ] private.
- Jishitsu**, 痔疾, *n.* Piles; hemorrhoids.
- Jisho**, 字書, *n.* [一般ニ] A dictionary; [所謂寶典, 御用集ノ類] a thesaurus; [百科学書ナド] an encyclopedia; a cyclopedia [encyclopediaノ簡略ナルモノ]; [簡略ニ言葉ヲ集メタルモノ] a glossary; [専門語, 雑語ナドノ簡略ニ集メタルモノ] a vocabulary; [或ル一學科ノ専門語ノミノ全集] a nomenclature; [電ニ死語, 外國語ノ字書] a lexicon. *Jibiki* ㊦見。
- Jisho**, 地所, *n.* Land; a lot of ground; a piece of land; [所有地] estate; [財産トシテノ] landed property.
 地所を貸下げる, to grant the lease of a piece of land.
 あの人の地所は私のよりも樹が多い, There is more wood on his estate than on mine.
- Jishoku**, 辭職, *n.* Resignation.
 辭職を願ふ, to send in one's resignation.
- Jishokunegai**, 辭職願, *n.* A letter of resignation.
- Jishoku suru**, 辭職する, *vt.* To resign; to abdicate office.
 [appointment?]
 あの人はなぜ辭職しますか, Why does he resign his office?
- Jishō no**, 自稱の, *a.* Self-styled.
- Jishōsan**, 次硝酸, *n.* Subnitrate.
- Jishu**, 自首, *n.* Confession; voluntary confession.
- Jishuken**, 自主權, *n.* Personal right.
- Jishu no**, 自主の, *a.* [獨立ナ] Independent; [自由ナ] free.
- Jishu suru**, 自首する, *vt.* [自訴スル] To denounce one's self; to give one's self up to the authorities; [自白スル] to confess; to make confession.
- Jisoku**, 自足, *n.* Self-sufficiency.
- Jison**, 自遜, *n.* Self-abasement.
- Jison**, 自厚, *n.* Self-respect; self-importance; self-esteem; [ヒトリヨガリ] self-satisfaction; [已惚] self-conceit.
- Jison**, 自存, *n.* Self-existence. [conceit].
- Jiso suru**, 自訴する, *vt.* *Jishu suru* ㊦見。
- Jissai**, 實際, *n.* [實狀] The actual conditions; the actual facts; the actual position of affairs; [空想, 假定ノ反] a matter of fact; [實地] practice; [現實] actuality; reality.
 實際に疎い, unpractical.
 實際に行ふ, [實行スル] to put to (into) practice; to bring to (into) practice; to reduce to practice.

韓國の實際に於て, in-the actual position of affairs in Korea.

此人が契約を履行せしや否や又た彼が當時酩酊せしや否やは實際に関する疑問なりとす, The questions whether a man executed a contract, and whether he was intoxicated at the time; relate to matters of fact.

Jissai-futai, 實際風袋, n. Particular tare.

Jissai ni, 實際に, ad. [眞ニ] In reality; actually; in fact; [實地ニ] practically; in practice; [虚ニ] virtually.

實際には行はれない, not feasible in practice.

實際さうですか, Is that really the case?

彼等に實際に教會のあらゆる權力と特權とを剝奪せしものなり, They virtually deprived the church of every power and privilege.

定義の差違は論理上緊要ならざるも實際には最も重大なる結果を生ずること尠しとせず, Differences of definition are logically unimportant; but practically they sometimes produce the most momentous results.

Jissai no, 實際の, a. [實地ノ, 即チ理論的, 理想的ナラザル] Practical; [現實ノ] actual; real; [實行シ得ル] practicable; [空想, 假定ナラザル] matter-of-fact.

Jissaiteki no, 實際的の, a. Jissai no ナ見ヨ.

Jisseki, 實積, n. Solid measurement.

Jissen, 實戦, n. Actual fight; actual warfare.

兵は實戦に巧みなり, He is skilful in actual warfare.

Jissenteki no, 實踐的の, a. Practical.

Jisshi, 實施, n. Execution; [條約ノ] enforcement. 實施になる, to take effect; to come into force; to come into operation.

Jisshi, 實子, n. A real child.

Jisshi suru, 實施する, v. To enforce; to put in practice; to put in force.

實施される, to go into operation.

其法律は明日より實施されます, The law will be put into force to-morrow. [trial.]

Jishitsu, 實質, n. Substance; essence; [材料] material.

Jishitsu no, 實質の, a. Substantial.

Jishiron, 實證論, n. [哲學ノ] Positivism.

Jishōteki no, 實證的の, a. Positive.

Jishū, 實收, n. Actual receipts; actual income.

Jishū, 實習, n. Practice; [練習] training; drill.

Jisō, 實相, n. Real aspects.

Jisuberi, 地亡, n. Landslip.

Jisui suru, 自炊する, vi. To act as one's own cook.

Ji suru, 侍する, vi. To wait on.

Ji suru, 辭する, v. [役ヲ] To resign; to abdicate office; to lay down; [斷ル] to decline; to refuse; to decline the offer; to decline to accept the offer.

Jitai, 事態, n. Situation; course of things; current of events.

Jitai suru, 辭退する, v. To decline; to refuse.

Jitaku, 自宅, n. One's own house; a private residence.

Jita no, 自他の, a. One's own and others'.

Jitchi, 實地, n. Practice; [現實] actuality.

Jitchi no, 實地の, a. Practical; [現實ノ] actual; real.

Jitchoku, 實直, n. [正直] Honesty; [端正] uprightness; [キチヤウメン] rectitude.

Jitchoku na, 實直な, a. [正直ナ] Honest; sincere; faithful; [端正ナ] upright; just; [質樸ナ] simple-minded.

Jiton, 字典, n. A dictionary. Jisho 及ビ Jibiki ナ書

Jitensha, 自転車, n. A bicycle; a cycle; a wheel. [三輪ノ] a tricycle [自転車ヲ踏ル] cycling.

自転車競争, a bicycle race.

自転車で行く, to go by wheel.

自転車に乗る, to ride on a bicycle.

私の自転車が毀れた, My bicycle has broken down.

君は自転車で行たららもつと早く着いたらら, If you come by bicycle you would have arrived earlier.

自転車は今や全く日本に行はるるに至りし如し, Cycling now appears to have been thoroughly established in Japan.

Jitenshanori, 自転車乗, n. Bicycling; cycling; riding on cycles; bicycle-riding; [人] a bicyclist; a cyclist.

Jitetsu, 磁鐵, n. Magnetic iron. [鉄石]

Jitoku no, 自得の, a. Self-acquired.

Jitan, 實, n. [除法ノ] The dividend.

Jitsu, 實, n. [實意] Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity; [真理] the truth.

夫への實, fidelity to a husband.

實のある, sincere; faithful; [深切ナ] kind.

實にする, [實現スル] to realize.

實を盡す, to show fidelity towards.

實があるなら, 櫻の下へ

夏も涼みに来ておくれ,

If you're sincere and true, O men,

Even in summer, now and then,

Come to the shade of cherry trees,

For a balmy and refreshing breeze.

Jitsu, 耳痛, *n.* Ear-ache.

Jitsubo, 實母, *n.* A real mother.

Jitsubutsu, 實物, *n.* [空ノ反] Reality; [實物体] object; [偽物ノ反] genuineness; an authentic work.

Jitsubutsu-shugi, 實物主義, *n.* Materialism.

Jitsudon, 實彈, *n.* A round shot.

實彈射撃, firing with ball cartridge.

實彈を發射する, to fire ball cartridge.

Jitsugyō, 實業, *n.* Industry.

實業補習學校, the Technical Continuation School.

Jitsugyōka, 實業家, *n.* A practical business man.

Jitsugyō-kikan, 實業機關, *n.* Business mechanism.

Jitsugyō-kyōiku, 實業教育, *n.* Technical education.

Jitsugyō no, 實業の, *a.* Industrial. [tion.]

Jitsui, 實意, *n.* Sincerity; [忠實] fidelity.

實意のある, sincere; 實意のない, insincere.

Jitsuin, 實印, *n.* A legal seal.

Jitsuin, 實員, *n.* [軍隊ノ] Effective strength.

Jitsujī, 實事, *n.* [現實] Actuality; [想像, 假定ノ反] a matter of fact.

Jitsujō, 實狀, *n.* Real circumstances.

Jitsukibō, 地突棒, *n.* A stamper.

Jitsumeshi, 實名詞, *n.* The substantive.

Jitsumuka, 實務家, *n.* A man of business.

Jitsumyō, 實名, *n.* A personal name; a Christian name.

Jitsu ni, 實に, *ad.* [甚ダ] Very; extremely; exceedingly; in the extreme; [本當ニ] truly; really; [實際] in fact; in truth; [現實ニ] actually; [現ニモ] indeed.

Jitsu no, 實の, *a.* [本當ノ] True; real; [現實ノ] actual; [名ノミナラザル] intrinsic.

Jitsurei, 實例, *n.* An example; an instance; an ac-

tual instance; [例解] an illustration.

Jitsuri, 實利, *n.* Utility.

Jitsurika, 實利家, *n.* A utilitarian.

Jitsuri-shugi, 實利主義, *n.* Utilitarianism.

Jitsuri-shugi no, 實利主義の, *a.* Utilitarian.

Jitsuriteki no, 實利的の, *a.* Utilitarian.

Jitsuroku, 實録, *n.* Authentic records.

Jitsuryoku, 實力, *n.* Real ability; real power.

Jitsuwa, 實話, *n.* A true story.

Jitsu wa, 實は, *ad.* [本當ハ] In reality; [實ヲ言ハス] to tell the truth; to say the truth; truth to say; truth to tell; [無論] as a matter of fact. [liar.]

實は彼は非常な嘘吐きです, In reality he is a great
見たところでは酔つて居ましたが實はまらふでし
た, He was apparently drunk but in reality sober.

Jitsuyō, 實用, *n.* Practice; practical use; actual use.

Jitsuyō no, 實用の, *a.* Practical.

Jitsuyu, 實有, *n.* Reality.

Jitsuzai, 實在, *n.* Reality; being.

Jittai, 實体, *n.* Substance.

Jittai no, 實体の, *a.* Substantial.

Jittairon, 實体論, *n.* Realism.

Jittei ni, 實体に, *ad.* Honestly; faithfully; [公正ニ] above board.

Jitto, ぶつと, *ad.* [シツカリ] Firmly; steadily; [思
チ込メテ] with concentration.

Jiyaku, 持薬, *n.* A household medicine.

Jiyō, 滋養, *n.* [滋食] Nourishment; [滋養分] nutri-
ment; nutrition.

滋養になる, nutritive; nourishing; wholesome.

小麦は多量の滋養分を含めるよし, Wheat is said to
contain a great amount of nutriment.

Jiyōbutsu, 滋養物, *n.* Nutriment; nourishment;
nourishing food.

Jiyō-kata, 滋養過多, *n.* Hypertrophy.

Jiyō no, 自用の, *a.* For one's personal use.

Jiyū, 自由, *n.* [本来ノ自由] Freedom; [束縛ノナキ]
言論の自由, freedom of speech; [liberty.]

出版の自由, freedom of the press.

自由にする, [放免スル] to set free.

自由にならない, [馬ナドノ] to be beyond control.

運轉の自由を失ふ, [船ナド] to be disabled.

- 自由を得る, to gain one's liberty; to obtain one's liberty.
- 我に自由を興へよ然らずんば死を興へよ, "Give me liberty or give me death."
- Jiyū**, 事由, *n.* Cause; reason.
- Jiyū-bōeki**, 自由貿易, *n.* Free-trade.
- Jiyū-bōekikō**, 自由貿易港, *n.* A free port.
- Jiyū-ishi**, 自由意志, *n.* Free-will.
- Jiyū-jizai na**, 自由自在な, *a.* Free.
- 自由自在にする, [人ヲ] to lead by the nose.
- Jiyūkō**, 自由港, *n.* A free port.
- Jiyū-kōdō**, 自由行動, *n.* Independent action.
- 自由行動を執る, to take independent action; to assume a free hand.
- Jiyūkoku**, 自由國, *n.* A free state.
- Jiyū na**, 自由な, *a.* Free; [束縛セラレザル] unconstrained.
- 自由にする, to make free with. [home.
- 御自由になすつて下さい, Please make yourself at
- Jiyū ni**, 自由に, *adv.* Freely; [容易ニ] with facility; [隨意ニ] at one's ease.
- どうぞ自由にお取りなさい, Please help yourself.
- Jiyū-shugi**, 自由主義, *n.* Liberalism; radicalism.
- Jiyūtō**, 自由黨, *n.* The Liberal party; the radical party.
- Jizai**, 自在, *n.* [道具ノ] A pot-hook. [party.
- Jizai-ga**, 自在藪, *n.* Free-hand drawing.
- Jizai ni**, 自在に, *adv.* [自由ニ] Freely; [隨意ニ] at one's ease; [スラスラ] with facility.
- Jizen**, 慈善, *n.* Charity; benevolence.
- 慈善に訴へる, to appeal to charity.
- Jizen**, 自然, *n.* Nature.
- Jizen-byōin**, 慈善病院, *n.* A charity hospital.
- Jizen-gakkō**, 慈善學校, *n.* A charity school.
- Jizenka**, 慈善家, *n.* A charitable person; [博愛家] a philanthropist.
- Jizenkai**, 慈善會, *n.* A benevolent society; [慈善市] a charity bazaar.
- Jizen-kikin**, 慈善基金, *n.* Charity fund.
- Jizen-ongakukai**, 慈善音樂會, *n.* A charity concert.
- Jizenshi**, 慈善市, *n.* A charity bazaar.
- Jizenshin**, 慈善心, *n.* Charitable disposition.
- Jizō**, 地藏, *n.* The god of little children.

- Jizoku suru**, 持續する, *vi.* To maintain; quod.
- Jo**, 序, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction. [序文]
- Jō**, 情, *n.* [感情] Feeling; [喜怒哀樂ノ情] emotion; [愛情] affection; [情操] sentiment. [情]
- Jō**, 錠, *n.* A lock.
- 錠をおろす, to lock up; to fasten a lock.
- 此門には錠がないか, Is there not a lock for this
- Jō**, 丈, *n.* 10 feet. [gate?]
- Jō**, 條, *n.* Article; item.
- 前條, the preceding article.
- 第一條第一項, the first paragraph of Article I.
- Jō**, 帖, *n.* [紙ノ] A quire [二十四枚].
- 西洋紙は二十四枚で一帖です, Twenty four sheets of foreign paper make a quire.
- Jō**, 畳, *n.* A mat.
- 八畳の間, an eight mat room.
- あの室は何畳か知らん, How many mats is that room, I wonder?
- Jō**, 嬢, *n.* Miss.
- 田口さんのお嬢さん, Miss Taguchi.
- Jōni**, 情愛, *n.* [イツクシミ] Affection; feeling of love; [ナサメ] humanity. [less.
- 情愛のある, humane; 情愛のない, unfeeling; heart-
- Jōba**, 乗馬, *n.* [乗ルヲ] Going on horseback; [馬] a riding-horse.
- Jōba-gakkō**, 乗馬學校, *n.* A riding-school.
- Jōbajutsu**, 乗馬術, *n.* Riding.
- Jōbakkotsu**, 上膊骨, *n.* The humerus.
- Jōbako**, 狀箱, *n.* A box for carrying letters in.
- Jōban suru**, 上番する, *vi.* To mount guard; to go on sentry.
- Jōbasami**, 狀挾, *n.* [書物狀ノ] A portfolio.
- Jōba suru**, 乗馬する, *vi.* To get on a horse; to mount on a horse.
- Jōbōgun**, 常備軍, *n.* The standing army; the troops serving with the colors.
- Jōbi-kantai**, 常備艦隊, *n.* The standing squadron.
- Jobu** 上部, *n.* The upper part.
- Jobukuro**, 狀袋, *n.* An envelope.
- Jobun**, 序文, *n.* A preface; [緒論] an introduction.
- Jobu na**, 丈夫な, *a.* [健康ナ] Healthy; strong; free from disease; [申分ノナキ] sound; [頑丈ナ] stout;

- robust; sturdy; hardy; [体ノヨイ] able-bodied; [堅固ナ] substantial; secure; solid; rigid; [活潑ナ] 丈夫である, to be in good health. [active:]
- Jōbu no**, 上部の, *a.* [外部ノ] The exterior; the outward.
- Jōchi-in**, 常置委員, *n.* The standing committee.
- Jōchi no**, 常置の, *a.* Permanent.
- Jōcho**, 情緒, *n.* Emotion.
- Jōchō**, 冗長, *n.* Diffuseness; [贅言] tautology.
- Jōchōkan**, 上長官, *n.* A commanding officer.
- Jōchō na**, 冗長な, *a.* Diffuse; too long; [贅言ナル] tautological.
- Jochū**, 女中, *n.* A maid; a serving-maid; a female servant; a maid-servant; [侍女] a waiting-maid; [仲働] a housemaid; [腰元] a lady's maid; [飯焚] a kitchen-maid.
- Jōchu**, 蠶蟲, *n.* A tape-worm.
- Jochū-beya**, 女中部屋, *n.* A maid-servant's room.
- Jōdan**, 常談, *n.* A joke; a jest; a fun.
常談を言ふ, to jest; to joke; to be given to jokes.
常談を言出す, to crack a joke.
常談ではありませんよ, It's no joke.
全く常談でした, I was quite in joke.
常談半分に申した, I said in a half jesting way.
あの人は常談ばかり言つてゐる, He is given to joking. [sport.]
- Jōdan ni**, 常談に, *ad.* In joke; in jest; in fun; in 常談に言ひました, It was said in fun.
- Jōdan suru**, 常談する, *vi.* To jest; to joke.
- Jōdo**, 淨土, *n.* The purgatory; the paradise.
- Jōdoshi**, 助動詞, *n.* The auxiliary verb.
- Jōfu**, 情夫, *n.* A lover; [間夫] a paramour.
- Jōfu**, 丈夫, *n.* A hero; [男] a man.
- Jōgai**, 除外, *n.* Exception. [exception.]
- Jōgairei**, 除外令, *n.* A regulation creating a special
- Jōgai suru**, 除外する, *vi.* To exclude.
- Jōgakko**, 女學校, *n.* A girls' school.
- Jōgakusei**, 女學生, *n.* A female student.
- Jōke**, 上下, *n.* Above and below; up and down; both ways; [往復] there and back; [貴賤] great and small.
上野まで上下いくらか, How much to Ueno and back?

- Jōgi**, 定木, *n.* A ruler; a rule; [標準] a standard; a criterion; [公式] a formula.
- 丁字定規, a T-square. [sot; a tippler.]
- Jōgo**, 上戸, *n.* One who is fond of *sake*; [底拔] a
- Jōgo**, 漏斗, *n.* A funnel.
- Jōgon**, 助言, *n.* An advice; [警戒] a warning.
- Jōgonsha**, 助言者, *n.* An adviser. [to warn.]
- Jōgon suru**, 助言する, *vi.* To advise; [警戒スル]
- Jōhakkī**, 蒸發氣, *n.* [水蒸氣] Vapor; [蒸氣] steam.
- Jōhanki**, 上半季, *n.* The first half-year.
- Jōhatsu**, 蒸發, *n.* Evaporation.
- Jōhatsu suru**, 蒸發する, *vi.* To evaporate.
- Jōheki**, 城壁, *n.* A rampart.
- Jōhen**, 上邊, *n.* The upside.
- Jōhi**, 冗費, *n.* Useless expenses.
- Jōhin**, 上品, *n.* Superior quality; an superior article.
- Jōhin no**, 上品の, *a.* Superior; high-class.
- Jōhō**, 除法, *n.* Division.
- Jōho**, 讓歩, *n.* Concession; yielding.
讓歩しやうと思つて居る, I am inclined to give way.
- Jōhō**, 乘法, *n.* Multiplication.
- Jōhō**, 定法, *n.* [極ニリ] An order; an established system; [公式] a formula.
- Jōhō**, 情報, *n.* A report.
- Jōho suru**, 徐歩する, *vi.* To walk at a slow pace.
- Jōho suru**, 讓歩する, *vi.* To make concessions; [折
合フ] to compromise. *Jōdan suru* 参見。
- Jōi**, 讓位, *n.* Abdication of throne.
- Jōi**, 攘夷, *n.* Exclusion of foreigners.
- Jōin**, 上院, *n.* The Upper House.
- Jōin**, 冗員, *n.* Superfluous officials.
- Jōji**, 叙事, *n.* A narrative; a description.
- Jōji**, 情事, *n.* Affair of love; love affairs.
情事を解する, to arrive at puberty.
- Jōjin**, 情人, *n.* A lover; [重ニ女ニイフ] a sweetheart.
- Jōjiteki no**, 叙事的の, *a.* Descriptive.
- Jōjitsu**, 情實, *n.* Favoritism.
- Jōjōfu**, 女丈夫, *n.* A heroine.
- Jōjo ni**, 徐々に, *ad.* By degrees; gradually.
- Jōjō no**, 上々の, *a.* Superfine.
- Jōjōshi**, 抒情詩, *n.* Lyric poetry.
- Jōju**, 成就, *n.* Accomplishment; achievement; [成功]

success; [完成] completion; [成熟] maturity; [約達ナド] fulfilment.

Jōjun, 上旬, *n.* The beginning of the month; the first ten days of the month; the first period of 10 days in a month.

Jōju suru, 成就する, *v.* To accomplish; to be accomplished; to achieve; [完成スル] to complete; to be completed; [成功スル] to succeed; to be successful; [實現スル] to realize; [約束ナド] to fulfil. 目論見を成就する, to realize a project. 預言が成就した, The prophecy was fulfilled. あの人は何も成就しない, Nothing succeeds with him. [=] to narrate.

Jōjutsu suru, 叙述する, *v.* To describe; [事細カ]

Jōka, 城下, *n.* A castle-town.

Jōka, 情歌, *n.* A love-song.

Jōka, 情火を燃やす, to kindle the passions.

Jōkaku, 城郭, *n.* A fortress.

Jōkan, 女官, *n.* Court-ladies.

Jōkan, 條款, *n.* Articles; provisions.

Jōkan, 上官, *n.* A superior officer.

Jōkan no, 上官の, *a.* Senior in office.

Jōken, 女權, *n.* Women's rights.

Jōken, 條件, *n.* [要項] Terms; [若シモ書] conditions. 條件附で, conditionally; on condition that..... 條約の條件, the terms of a treaty. 至當なる條件にての宿泊, boarding and lodging on reasonable terms.

Jōkentsuki no, 條件附の, *a.* Conditional.

Jōki, 蒸氣, *n.* Steam; [水蒸氣] vapor. 蒸氣を起す, to get up steam.

Jōkigen, 上機嫌である, to be in high spirits.

Jōkikan, 蒸汽罐, *n.* A steam-boiler; a steam-pipe.

Jōki-kikan, 蒸汽機關, *n.* A steam-engine.

Jōki-pompu, 蒸汽唧筒, *n.* A steam-fire-engine.

Jōkiryoku, 蒸汽力, *n.* Steam-power.

Jōkisen, 蒸汽船, *n.* [大ナル] A steam-ship; a steamer; [中等大ノ] a steam-vessel; [小ナル] a steamboat.

Jōkō, 女皇, *n.* An empress; a queen.

Jōkō, 女工, *n.* A female operative; a factory girl. 女工入用, [廣告] Factory Girls Wanted.

Jōko, 上古, *n.* Immemorial antiquity.

上古より, immemorially.

Jōkō, 條項, *n.* Articles; clauses.

Jōkoku, 上告, *n.* An appeal.

Jōkokunin, 上告人, *n.* An appellant.

Jōkoku suru, 上告する, *v.* To appeal.

Jōkuchi, 尊知, *n.* My honored friend.

Jōkun, 叙勳, *n.* Decoration; bestowal of an order.

Jōkyaku, 乘客, *n.* A passenger.

Jōkyaku, 常客, *n.* [劇場ナド] A frequenter; a habitué; [商店ノ] a regular customer. 玉突場の常客, a habitué of the billiard-room.

Jōkyaku suru, 除却する, *v.* To exclude; to except.

Jōkyō, 除去, *n.* Exclusion.

Jōkyō, 助教, *n.* An assistant teacher.

Jōkyō, 状況, *n.* Condition; circumstances; state of things; [境遇] situation.

Jōkyōshi, 女教師, *n.* A school-mistress.

Jōkyō-shōko, 情況證據, *n.* Circumstantial evidence.

Jōkyō suru, 上京する, *v.* To come to Tokyo. 兼て上京中の新潟縣知事(昨日歸任せり), The Governor of Niigata, who had come to Tokyo, returned to his post yesterday.

Jōkyōyu, 助教諭, *n.* An assistant professor.

Jōkyū, 上級, *n.* The upper grade; [學校ノ] the upper class.

Jōkyū-saibansho, 上級裁判所, *n.* A superior court.

Jōkyūsei, 上級生, *n.* A senior student.

Jōmae, 錠前, *n.* A lock. 錠前がこじ明けてある, The lock has been broken.

Jōmaeshi, 錠前師, *n.* A locksmith. [tainment]

Jōmaku, 序幕, *n.* The prelude to a theatrical entertainment.

Jōmakushiki, 除幕式, *n.* The unveiling ceremony; the ceremony of the unveiling of a statue; the ceremony of unveiling monuments.

Jōme, 乘馬, *n.* A riding-horse; a saddle-horse.

Jōmei, 除名, *n.* Expulsion; excommunication.

Jōmei suru, 助命する, *v.* To save the life of.

Jōmei suru, 除名する, *v.* To expel; to excommunicate; to take one's name off the books. 學校より學生を除名する, to expel a student from a college. [a club.] 俱樂部より會員を除名する, to expel a member from

- Jōmen**, 上面, *n.* [頂上] The top; [表面] the surface; [外部] the exterior; the outside.
- Jōmoku**, 條目, *n.* Articles; items; clauses.
- Jōmon**, 定紋, *n.* A family crest; a family badge; a household coat.
- Jōmonku**, 定文句, *n.* Conventional phrases.
- Jōmono**, 上物, *n.* Prime quality.
- Jōmu**, 常務, *n.* Regular business; ordinary business; routine work.
- Jōmyaku**, 靜脈, *n.* The vein.
- Jōmyō**, 定命, *n.* Predestined length of one's life; natural death.
定命で死ぬ, to die a natural death.
- Jōnin**, 叙任, *n.* Installation; investment.
- Jōō suru**, 上納する, *v.* [租税ナド] To pay.
- Jōrei**, 條例, *n.* Regulations; rules.
- Jōrei**, 常例, *n.* [慣習] The usual practice.
- Jōren**, 定連, *n.* [戯場ナド] A frequenter; a habitué.
- Jōri**, 條理, *n.* Reason.
- Jōriku**, 上陸, *n.* Landing; disembarkation.
上海で上陸が出来ますか, Can I be landed at Shanghai?
- Jōrikuba**, 上陸場, *n.* A landing-place.
- Jōriku suru**, 上陸する, *v.* & *v.* To get to land; to go on shore; to disembark; to put to shore.
將軍は日出に軍隊を上陸せしめたり, The general disembarked the troops at sunrise.
上陸せしものは日本軍に捕はれたり, Those who got to land were captured by the Japanese troops.
- Joro**, 如露, *n.* A watering-pot.
- Jorō**, 女郎, *n.* A prostitute; a harlot.
女郎になる, to turn prostitute.
- Joroya**, 女郎屋, *n.* A brothel; a brothel-house; a bawdy-house; a house of ill-fame; [樓主] the keeper of a brothel-house.
- Jōruri**, 淨瑠璃, *n.* Opera.
- Jōruri no**, 淨瑠璃の, *n.* Operatic.
- Joryoku**, 助力, *n.* Aid; assistance; help.
助力を受ける, [依カカル] to be dependent on.
伊藤君の御助力に據り, with the kind assistance of Mr. Ito.
- Joryoku suru**, 助力する, *v.* To aid; to assist; to

- help; to second the efforts of; to lend support to; to give assistance; to lend assistance; to render assistance; to give a person aid; to lend a person aid; [共カスル] to co-operate with.
助力して欲しい, I stand in need of assistance; I need assistance.
金で助力してやつた, I assisted (aided) him with money.
何さか御助力出来ますか, Can I assist you in any way?
助力して逃げさせた, He helped him to escape.
- Jōryū**, 上流, *n.* [川ノ] The upper reaches; the upper waters.
- Jōryū**, 蒸溜, *n.* Distillation.
- Jōryūki**, 蒸溜器, *n.* A distilling-apparatus.
- Jōryū-shakai**, 上流社会, *n.* The upper classes; the high-circles; the high-class society.
- Jōryūsho**, 蒸溜所, *n.* A distillery.
- Jōryūzui**, 蒸溜水, *n.* Distilled water.
- Jōryū suru**, 蒸溜する, *v.* To distil.
- Jōsainai**, 如才ない, *a.* Clever; sharp; smart; shrewd.
- Jōsaku**, 上策, *n.* The best policy; the best plan.
上策でせう, The best plan will be to.....
- Jōsan**, 蒸散, *n.* Evaporation.
- Jōsan suru**, 蒸散する, *v.* To evaporate.
- Jōsanhi**, 状差, *n.* A letter-file.
- Jōsei**, 女性, *n.* [女ナルヲ] Womanhood; [婦人] the sex; [重モニ俗語] the fair sex; the gentle sex; the weaker sex; [文法ノ] the feminine gender.
- Jōsei**, 上聲, *n.* [漢字ノ] The ascending tone.
- Jōseikin**, 助成金, *n.* Subsidy.
- Jōsei suru**, 助成する, *v.* To second; to conduce to.
人を助成する, to second a person's efforts.
- Jōsei suru**, 助勢する, *v.* *Joryoku suru* ナ見ヨ.
- Jōseki**, 上席, *n.* The highest seat; [位ナドノ] senior.
私の上席が....., My senior officer.....
上席を占める, to take precedence of.
- Jōseki-hanji**, 上席判事, *n.* A senior judge.
- Jōseki no**, 上席の, *a.* Senior.
- Jōseki-ryōji**, 上席領事, *n.* A senior consul.
- Jōseki suru**, 除斥する, *v.* To exclude.
- Jōsen**, 乗船, *n.* Embarkation.
- Jōsen suru**, 乗船する, *v.* To embark; to go aboard;

of to go on boardship. 乗船する (乗船) 拒みたり, The sailors refused to go on board. 乗船拒否 (乗船拒否) 軍隊は浦羅斯德に向つて乗船せり, The troops embarked for Vladivostok. 乗船 (乗船) 軍隊は浦羅斯德に向つて乗船せり, The troops embarked for Vladivostok.

Jōsenareru, 叙せられる, *vi.* To have a rank bestowed upon one; [勳等ニ] to be decorated with 勳等 (勳等) 叙せられる, *vi.* To have a rank bestowed upon one; [勳等ニ] to be decorated with 勳等 (勳等)

Jōsetsu no, 常設の, *n.* Permanent; 常設 (常設) 常設仲裁裁判所, a permanent court of arbitration 常設 (常設) 常設仲裁裁判所, a permanent court of arbitration

Jōsha, 乗車, *n.* Riding in a carriage. 乗車 (乗車) 乗車, *n.* Riding in a carriage. 乗車 (乗車)

Jōshachin, 乗車賃, *n.* [汽車, 乗合馬車ナド] The fare; [雇車ノ] the carriage hire. 乗車賃 (乗車賃) 乗車賃, *n.* [汽車, 乗合馬車ナド] The fare; [雇車ノ] the carriage hire. 乗車賃 (乗車賃)

Jōshajō, 乗車場, *n.* A platform. 乗車場 (乗車場) 乗車場, *n.* A platform. 乗車場 (乗車場)

Jōshaken, 乗車券, *n.* A railway pass. 乗車券 (乗車券) 乗車券, *n.* A railway pass. 乗車券 (乗車券)

Jōsho suru, 乗車する, *vi.* [汽車ニ] To enter a train. 乗車する (乗車する) 乗車する, *vi.* [汽車ニ] To enter a train. 乗車する (乗車する)

Joshi, 女子, *n.* A woman; a girl; [女兒] a female child; [女性] the sex. 女子 (女子) 女子, *n.* A woman; a girl; [女兒] a female child; [女性] the sex. 女子 (女子)

女子美術學校, The Women's Fine Arts School. 女子美術學校 (女子美術學校) 女子美術學校, The Women's Fine Arts School. 女子美術學校 (女子美術學校)

女子實業學校, The Female Industrial School. 女子實業學校 (女子實業學校) 女子實業學校, The Female Industrial School. 女子實業學校 (女子實業學校)

Jōshi, 狀師, *n.* A barrister. 狀師 (狀師) 狀師, *n.* A barrister. 狀師 (狀師)

Jōshi, 城趾, *n.* Castle remains. 城趾 (城趾) 城趾, *n.* Castle remains. 城趾 (城趾)

Jōshi, 情死, *n.* Love-suicide; suicide (of lovers) to 情死 (情死) 情死, *n.* Love-suicide; suicide (of lovers) to 情死 (情死)

Jōshiki, 定式, *n.* [公式] The formula. 定式 (定式) 定式, *n.* [公式] The formula. 定式 (定式)

Jōshiki, 常識, *n.* Common sense; good sense. 常識 (常識) 常識, *n.* Common sense; good sense. 常識 (常識)

あれは常識のある人です, He is a man of common sense. 常識 (常識) あれは常識のある人です, He is a man of common sense. 常識 (常識)

Jōshi-kyōiku, 女子教育, *n.* Female education; education of girls. 女子教育 (女子教育) 女子教育, *n.* Female education; education of girls. 女子教育 (女子教育)

Jōshin, 上申, *n.* A report to the superior department. 上申 (上申) 上申, *n.* A report to the superior department. 上申 (上申)

Jōshinsho, 上申書, *n.* A written statement. 上申書 (上申書) 上申書, *n.* A written statement. 上申書 (上申書)

Jōshin suru, 上申する, *vi.* To lay before; to report to the superior department. 上申する (上申する) 上申する, *vi.* To lay before; to report to the superior department. 上申する (上申する)

Jōshō, 女將, *n.* The mistress of a restaurant. 女將 (女將) 女將, *n.* The mistress of a restaurant. 女將 (女將)

Jōshoku, 女色, *n.* Vener; lust. 女色 (女色) 女色, *n.* Vener; lust. 女色 (女色)

Jōshoku, 常食, *n.* The staple food. 常食 (常食) 常食, *n.* The staple food. 常食 (常食)

Jōshu, 助手, *n.* An assistant; a helper. 助手 (助手) 助手, *n.* An assistant; a helper. 助手 (助手)

Jōshubi, 上首尾, *n.* Good results. 上首尾 (上首尾) 上首尾, *n.* Good results. 上首尾 (上首尾)

Jōshuku, 常宿, *n.* The regular stopping place. 常宿 (常宿) 常宿, *n.* The regular stopping place. 常宿 (常宿)

Jōsō, 情操, *n.* Sentiment. 情操 (情操) 情操, *n.* Sentiment. 情操 (情操)

Jōsōan, 上奏案, *n.* The address to the Throne. 上奏案 (上奏案) 上奏案, *n.* The address to the Throne. 上奏案 (上奏案)

Jōsō suru, 上訴する, *vi.* To memorialize the Throne; to take His Majesty's pleasure regarding.

Jōsu, 除數, *n.* The divisor. 除數 (除數) 除數, *n.* The divisor. 除數 (除數)

Jōsu, 乘數, *n.* The multiplier. 乘數 (乘數) 乘數, *n.* The multiplier. 乘數 (乘數)

Jō suru, 叙する, *vi.* To appoint to; [勳等ニ] to decorate with. 叙する (叙する) 叙する, *vi.* To appoint to; [勳等ニ] to decorate with. 叙する (叙する)

Jō suru, 恕する, *vi.* To excuse; to pardon; to forgive. 恕する (恕する) 恕する, *vi.* To excuse; to pardon; to forgive. 恕する (恕する)

夫れは恕されない, It admits of no excuse. 恕 (恕) 夫れは恕されない, It admits of no excuse. 恕 (恕)

Jōtai, 除隊, *n.* Release of a soldier on completion of 除隊 (除隊) 除隊, *n.* Release of a soldier on completion of 除隊 (除隊)

除隊になる, to leave the army. 除隊 (除隊) 除隊になる, to leave the army. 除隊 (除隊)

Jōtai, 常態, *n.* Ordinary condition; ordinary state; [本式ノ状態] normal condition. 常態 (常態) 常態, *n.* Ordinary condition; ordinary state; [本式ノ状態] normal condition. 常態 (常態)

Jōtai, 状態, *n.* State; condition; [境遇] situation; [相] phase. 状態 (状態) 状態, *n.* State; condition; [境遇] situation; [相] phase. 状態 (状態)

Jōtaihei, 除隊兵, *n.* Discharged soldiers. 除隊兵 (除隊兵) 除隊兵, *n.* Discharged soldiers. 除隊兵 (除隊兵)

Jōtai suru, 除隊する, *vi.* To disband; to discharge from the army. 除隊する (除隊する) 除隊する, *vi.* To disband; to discharge from the army. 除隊する (除隊する)

Jōtatsu, 上達, *n.* Progress; advancement; improve- 上達 (上達) 上達, *n.* Progress; advancement; improve- 上達 (上達)

Jōtatsu suru, 上達する, *vi.* To improve; to make progress; to perfect one's self. 上達する (上達する) 上達する, *vi.* To improve; to make progress; to perfect one's self. 上達する (上達する)

Jōtei, 女帝, *n.* An empress. 女帝 (女帝) 女帝, *n.* An empress. 女帝 (女帝)

Jōtei, 上帝, *n.* God; the Almighty. 上帝 (上帝) 上帝, *n.* God; the Almighty. 上帝 (上帝)

Jōtō, 上等, *n.* The first class; A I; superior quality. 上等 (上等) 上等, *n.* The first class; A I; superior quality. 上等 (上等)

上等巴里製, [廣告] Best Paris Make. 上等 (上等) 上等巴里製, [廣告] Best Paris Make. 上等 (上等)

Jōtōhei, 上等兵, *n.* A first-class private; a lance-cōr. 上等兵 (上等兵) 上等兵, *n.* A first-class private; a lance-cōr. 上等兵 (上等兵)

Jōtokui, 常得意, *n.* A regular customer. 常得意 (常得意) 常得意, *n.* A regular customer. 常得意 (常得意)

Jōtō no, 上等の, *n.* The first-rate; A I; the best; superior. 上等の (上等の) 上等の, *n.* The first-rate; A I; the best; superior. 上等の (上等の)

Jōtō-shakai, 上等社會, *n.* The upper classes; the best society; the people of quality. 上等社會 (上等社會) 上等社會, *n.* The upper classes; the best society; the people of quality. 上等社會 (上等社會)

Jōtōshitsu, 上等室, *n.* [船ノ] A first-class cabin; [汽車ノ] a first-class car. 上等室 (上等室) 上等室, *n.* [船ノ] A first-class cabin; [汽車ノ] a first-class car. 上等室 (上等室)

Jōtetsu, 條鐵, *n.* Rod-iron. 條鐵 (條鐵) 條鐵, *n.* Rod-iron. 條鐵 (條鐵)

Jōukebako, 狀受函, *n.* A letter-box. 狀受函 (狀受函) 狀受函, *n.* A letter-box. 狀受函 (狀受函)

Jōya, 除夜, *n.* New Year's eve. 除夜 (除夜) 除夜, *n.* New Year's eve. 除夜 (除夜)

Jōyūkō, 條約港, *n.* A treaty port. 條約港 (條約港) 條約港, *n.* A treaty port. 條約港 (條約港)

Jōyūkoku, 條約國, *n.* Treaty Powers. 條約國 (條約國) 條約國, *n.* Treaty Powers. 條約國 (條約國)

佛國は我が條約國なり, France is one of our Treaty Powers. 佛國 (佛國) 佛國は我が條約國なり, France is one of our Treaty Powers. 佛國 (佛國)

Jōyaku, 助役, *n.* The assistant mayor. 助役 (助役) 助役, *n.* The assistant mayor. 助役 (助役)

Jōyaku, 條約, *n.* Treaty; convention; agreement. 條約 (條約) 條約, *n.* Treaty; convention; agreement. 條約 (條約)

條約上, 條約に據つて, by treaty. 條約 (條約) 條約上, 條約に據つて, by treaty. 條約 (條約)

條約を結ぶ, to make a treaty; to conclude a treaty; to enter into treaty.

條約を守る, to observe a treaty.
 條約に背く; to violate a treaty.
 條約を廢棄する, to annul a treaty.
 條約を取換はす, to exchange a treaty.
 條約の批准, ratification of a treaty.
 修好通信條約, treaty of friendship and commerce.
 滿洲鐵道條約, Manchuria Railway Agreement.
 領事職務條約, consular convention.
 セネバ條約, Geneva convention.
 馬關條約に據つて, in accordance with the treaty of Shimonoseki.
 平和條約 其他一切の條約に於ても亦た然りさす, The same thing is true of treaties of peace as of all other conventions.
Jōyuku-kaisei, 條約改正, *n.* Treaty revision; the revision of a treaty.
Jōyō, 常夜燈, *n.* A lamp kept burning all night.
Jōyo, 讓與, *n.* Cession; concession; surrender.
Jōyo-chiiki, 讓與地域, *n.* The ceded territory.
Jōyokin, 剩餘金, *n.* Surplus money; surplus fund.
Jōyoku, 情慾, *n.* Sexual desire; sexual passion.
 情慾を満たす, to gratify the passions.
 情慾を抑へる, to subdue (control) one's passions.
Jōyoku no, 情慾の, *a.* [肉情ノ] Sensual; carnal; earthly.
Jōyō-ninsoku, 常川人足, *n.* A coolie in one's regular
Jōyōsha, 讓與者, *n.* A grantor.
Jōyō suru, 讓與する, *v.* To cede; to surrender; [引渡ス] to make over.
Jōyū, 女優, *n.* An actress.
Jōza, 上座, *n.* The chief seat; the highest seat.
Jōzo, 醸造, *n.* Brewage.
Jōzōsha, 醸造者, *n.* A brewer.
Jōzōsho, 醸造所, *n.* A brewery.
Jōzō suru, 醸造する, *v.* To brew.
 麥酒を醸造する, to brew beer. [hand.
Jōzu, 上手, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; dexterity; a good
Jōzu na, 上手な, *a.* Skilful; clever; adept; expert; dexterous; a good hand at; good at; neat-handed; [熟知セル] to be at home.
 上手である, to be good at anything.
 字を上手に書く, to write a good hand.

碁がお上手です, You are good at checkers.
 あの人は物を當てるのが上手です, He is a good hand at guessing.
 あの人は何でも上手です, He is a good hand at almost anything.
 あの人は算術が上手です, He is quite at home in arithmetic.
 あの人は文章が上手だ, He is a good hand at essay.
 外國人にしては日本語が上手です, Considering he is a foreigner, he is good at Japanese.
 あの人は數學を教へるのが上手だ, He is clever at teaching mathematics.
 上手の手から水が漏る, "Even Homer [sometimes] **Jozuru**, 乘する, *v.* [掛ケル] To multiply; [附込ム] to avail one's self of. [機会] opportunity.
 彼は其機に乗じたり, He availed himself of the **Ju**, 從, *n.* Junior.
 從四位, The Junior Fourth Grade; the Junior Fourth Court Rank; Junior Grade of the Fourth Rank.
Ju, 綬, *n.* The riband of an order.
Ju, 中, *n.* [全ク] All; whole; [隈無ク] all over; throughout; [進行中] in the course of; in process of; under; [最中] in the midst of; in the course of; [間] during; while. *Chū* 中見.
 家中探した, I looked all over the house.
 今月中, [此月一杯] the whole of this month; all this month; throughout this month.
 國中, throughout the country; throughout the Empire.
 日本國中, throughout Japan.
 世界中, all over the world.
Jū, 十, *n.* Ten; [二十ノ半數] half a score.
 十に入九, ten to one; nine in ten.
 十に入九汽車に乗損ふと思ひました, He thought that ten to one he should miss the train.
 十人十色, "So many men, so many minds."
 一を聞いて十を知る, "A word to the wise is enough."
Jū, 銃, *n.* A gun; a musket; [施條銃] a rifle.
Jubako, 重箱, *n.* A set of lacquered boxes; a tier of boxes.
Juban, 襦袢, *n.* An undergarment; an undershirt.
Jubun, 十分, *n.* Sufficiency; abundance.
Jubun na, 十分な, *a.* [澤山ナ] Sufficient; enough;

plentiful; abundant; a good many; [恰好ナ] good; adequate; satisfactory; [全キ] complete; full; thorough; whole; [タツブリナ] good.
 十分な理由, sufficient reason.
 十分な食物, [澤山ノ] good food.
Jabun ナ, 十分に, *ad.* [澤山ニ] Abundantly; sufficiently; plentifully; enough; richly; in plenty; in sufficiency; a good deal; [恰好ニ] adequately; satisfactorily; [完ク] completely; quite; fully; perfectly; maturely; thoroughly; [永ク] a good while; [タツブリ] good.
 十分である, to have plenty of; to be sufficient; [適当ナル] to be sufficient for.
 十分七時間, [タツブリ] a good seven hours.
 十分にかかる, [時間ノ] to take a good time.
 十分にある, to have sufficiency of.
 金を十分に持つ, to have money in sufficiency.
 十分に用心する, to take good heed.
 十分に寝た, He has slept enough.
 十分に戴きました, Thank you, I have enough.
 此處から十分一日掛かる, [タツブリ] It is a good day's journey from here.
 十分御承知です, You know well enough.
Jabyō, 重病, *n.* A serious illness.
Jadai, 重大, *n.* Gravity; importance; seriousness.
Jadai no, 重大な, *a.* Great; serious; gross; grave; important; material; momentous; weighty.
Jadammen, 縦断面, *n.* A vertical section.
Judō, 儒道, *n.* Confucianism; Chinese philosophy.
Judō, 受動, *n.* Passivity.
Judō, 柔道, *n.* "The old samurai art of fighting without weapons." (*by Hearn*).
Judō no, 受動の, *a.* Passive.
Judōshi, 受動詞, *n.* The passive verb.
Judōteki no, 受動的の, *a.* Passive.
Jueki, 樹液, *n.* The sap of a tree.
Jaen, 重縁, *n.* An intermarriage.
Jaen suru, 重縁する, *vi.* To intermarry.
Jafuku, 重複, *n.* [言葉ノ] Tautology.
Jafuku no, 重複の, *a.* [言葉ノ] Tautological.
Jugaku, 儒學, *n.* Confucianism; Chinese philosophy.
Jugun, 銃眼, *n.* A loophole.

Jugatsu, 十月, *n.* October.
Jugo, 重語, *n.* A tautological expression.
Ju go, 十五, *n.* Fifteen.
 十五分, fifteen minutes; a quarter of an hour.
 七時十五分前に, at a quarter to seven.
Jugunchō, 從軍中, *n.* While on active service in the field.
Jugunfuku, 從軍服, *n.* The field service dress.
Jugun-kishū, 從軍記者, *n.* A war-correspondent.
Jugun-kishō, 從軍記章, *n.* A war-medal.
Jugun-shimbun-tsūshin-in, 從軍新聞通信員, *n.* A war-correspondent.
Jugun suru, 從軍する, *vi.* To accompany an army; to take part in a campaign.
Jugyō, 授業, *n.* Instruction; teaching.
Ju hachi, 十八, *n.* Eighteen.
 此れは十八金です, This is 18-carat gold.
Juhannin, 從犯人, *n.* An accessory; an accomplice.
Juhi, 獸皮, *n.* A hide.
Juhō, 銃包, *n.* A cartridge.
Juhō, 什寶, *n.* Treasures.
Juhō, 銃砲, *n.* Fire-arms.
Juhōshō, 銃砲商, *n.* A dealer in fire-arms.
Jui, 獸醫, *n.* A veterinary surgeon.
Ju ichi, 十一, *n.* Eleven.
Juichigatsu, 十一月, *n.* November.
Juikkaku, 十一角, *n.* A hendecagon.
Juisha, 受遺者, *n.* A legatee.
Ju jaku, 柔弱, *n.* Weakness; feebleness; effeminacy.
Ju jaku na, 柔弱な, *a.* Weak; feeble; infirm; [女々シキ] effeminate.
Juji, 住持, *n.* An abbot.
Juji, 十字, *n.* A cross.
 十字に結へる, to tie across and across.
Jujigun, 十字軍, *n.* A crusade.
Jujika, 十字架, *n.* A cross.
 十字架につける, to crucify.
Jujikel, 十字形, *n.* A cross.
Juji suru, 従事する, *vi.* To occupy oneself with; to employ one's self on; to engage in; to engage one's self; [業トスル] to pursue; to practise.
 戦争に従事する, to engage in war.
 法律事務に従事する, to practise law.

- Jajitsu**, 充實, *n.* Satiety. [delivery.]
Juju, 授受, *n.* Handing over and receipt; transfer;
Jojun, 柔順, *n.* Obedience; submissiveness; compliance; meekness.
Jojun na, 從順な, *a.* Obedient; submissive; manageable; unresisting; compliant; meek.
Juka, 從價, *n.* Ad valorem.
Juka, 銃架, *n.* An arms-rack.
Jukan, 重患, *n.* A serious illness.
Jukazei, 從價税, *n.* Ad valorem duty. [ment.]
Jukei, 重刑, *n.* A heavy penalty; a severe punishment.
Juken, 銃劍, *n.* A sword-bayonet.
Jukensha, 受験者, *n.* An examinee.
Juken-sōren, 銃劍操縦, *n.* Bayonet exercise.
Juketsu, 充血, *n.* Congestion; hyperæmia.
Juketsu suru, 充血する, *v.* To be congested; [眼ニイフ] to be bloodshot.
Juki, 什器, *n.* Utensils.
Juki, 銃器, *n.* Fire-arms.
Jukinko, 重禁錮, *n.* Major confinement; imprisonment with hard labor; rigorous imprisonment.
 重禁錮に處する, to condemn to hard labor.
 プグアンは十年の重禁錮に處せられたり, Bougainville was sentenced to 10 years' imprisonment with hard labor.
Jukkō, 熟考, *n.* Careful thought; mature consideration; [沈思] meditation; contemplation.
Jukkon, 熟懇, *n.* Intimacy; acquaintanceship.
Jukkon na, 熟懇な, *a.* Intimate.
Jukkō suru, 熟考する, *v.* To think carefully over; to ponder; to meditate.
 熟考して, on mature consideration.
Jakō, 銃口, *n.* The muzzle.
Jakon, 重婚, *n.* Bigamy.
Juku, 塾, *n.* A boarding-school.
Ja ku, 十九, *n.* Nineteen.
Jukuban, 熟蕃, *n.* The semi-civilized Formosans.
Jukuchi suru, 熟知する, *v.* To know thoroughly.
Jukudō, 熟銅, *n.* Refined copper.
Jukudoku, 熟讀, *n.* Careful perusal.
Jukugi, 熟議, *n.* Mature deliberation; deep deliberation.
Jukugo, 熟語, *n.* A compound word. [tion.]

- Jukuji**, 熟字, *n.* A Chinese compound word.
Jukujitsu, 受書日, *n.* Good Friday.
Jukumin, 熟眠, *n.* Profound sleep; sound sleep.
Jukuran, 熟覽, *n.* Careful perusal.
Jukuron, 熟練, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workmanship; [經驗] experience.
Jukurenka, 熟練家, *n.* A man of experience; an adept; a clean hand; a good hand; an experienced eye; an experienced hand.
Jukuren na, 熟練な, *a.* [上手ナ] Skilful; adept.
Jukuren shita, 熟練した, *a.* [慣れた] Experienced; practised.
Jukuren suru, 熟練する, *v.* To become skilful by practice; [修得スル] to master.
 熟練して居る, to be skilful at; to be an adept at; to be at home.
 オルガンに熟練してゐる, to be skilful at the organ.
 あの人には算術に熟練してゐる, He is quite at home in arithmetic.
Jukuryō, 熟慮, *n.* Mature consideration.
Jukuryō suru, 熟慮する, *v.* To consider maturely; to consider carefully.
 國君戰を開かば先づ其財政如何を熟慮せざる可からず, A king entering on war ought maturely to consider the state of his finances.
Jukusami, 熟さない, *a.* [果實ノ] Unripe; [果實, 歲月, 計畫ナドノ] immature.
 熟さない果物, unripe fruit; immature fruit.
 計畫の未だ熟せざるもの, immature plans.
 熟さない果物は体の爲めにならない, Unripe fruit is not wholesome.
Jukushi, 熟思, *n.* [熟考] Contemplation; mature consideration; [沈思] meditation.
Jukushisugita, 熟過ぎた, *a.* Overripe.
Jukushi suru, 熟視する, *v.* To look at attentively; to look steadily; to gaze; to examine carefully.
Jukushi suru, 熟思する, *v.* To contemplate; to meditate; to consider maturely.
Juku shita, 熟した, *a.* [果實ナド] Ripe; mellow; [成熟シタ] mature.
Jukusui, 熟睡, *n.* Deep sleep; sound sleep; profound sleep.

- Jukusui shita**, 熟睡した, *a.* Overcome with sleep.
Jukusui suru, 熟睡する, *vi.* To sleep soundly.
 熟睡して居る, to be fast asleep; to be dead asleep.
 熟睡しました, He slept a sound sleep.
Juku suru, 熟する, *vi.* [果實ナド] To ripen; to become ripe; [成熟スル] to mature; to come to maturity; [陰謀ナド] to gather to a head.
Jukutatsu, 熟達, *n.* Skilfulness; skill; good workmanship.
Jukutatsu suru, 熟達する, *vi.* To become skilful by practice; [修得スル] to master.
 學術に熟達する to master a science.
Jukutetsu, 熟鐵, *n.* Wrought iron.
Jukyo, 儒教, *n.* Confucianism; Confucian religion.
Jukyo, 住居, *n.* [住宅] A residence; [樓住] occupation of a house.
Jukyonin, 住居人, *n.* The occupant of a house.
Jukyo suru, 住居する, *n.* To live; to dwell; to reside; to inhabit.
Juman, 充満, *n.* Plenty; [タシノウ] satiety.
Ju man, 十萬, *n.* A hundred thousand.
Jumban, 順番, *n.* [順序] Regular order; [順繰] turn.
 君の順番になつたら, When it comes to your turn.
 私の順番が来たら番をしやう, I'll take my turn to watch.
 今度は僕の順番です, Now it's my turn.
Jumban ni, 順番に, *ad.* By turns; in turn; in turn and turn; each in his turn; [順廻リニ] in (by) rotation; [順々ニ] in regular order; one after the other; [先繰ニ] according to priority.
 順番に讀本を讀んだ, We read the reader by turns.
Jumbi, 準備, *n.* [支度] Preparation; [設備] arrangement; [控] provision; [航海, 旅行, 戦闘ナドノ] outfit.
 準備のない, [即席ノ, 例ヘバ, 演説シ又ハ人ヲ救助スルキナドノ] extemporaneous.
 總べて必要なる準備をする, to make all necessary preparations for.
 僕は試験の準備をする必要がある, I am under the necessity of preparing myself for the examination.
Jumbi, 純美, *n.* Simple beauty.
Jumbichu, 準備中, *n.* In preparation.

- 準備中である, is preparing; is making preparations to; Arrangements are being made; They are engaged in the preparations.
 以太利の皇太后は日本へ來遊の準備中なり, The Queen Dowager of Italy is preparing to visit Japan.
Jumbikin, 準備金, *n.* Reserve fund; unappropriated fund.
Jumbi suru, 準備する, *vi.* To prepare for; to get ready; to provide for; to make arrangements for.
Jumboku *na*, 淳樸な, *a.* Simple.
Jumbu, 巡撫, *n.* The governor of a Chinese province.
Jumel-hanji, 受命判事, *n.* A commissioned judge.
Jumin, 住民, *n.* Inhabitants; dwellers.
Jumô, 獸毛, *n.* Wool.
Jumoku, 樹木, *n.* Trees; trees and shrubs.
Jumon, 呪文, *n.* Incantation.
Jumonji, 十文字, *n.* A cross.
 十文字に結へる, to tie across and across.
Jumpsuryô, 潤筆料, *n.* A painter's fee.
Jumpô suru, 遵奉する, *vi.* [法律, 儀式ナド] To observe; [習慣, 流行ナド] to conform to.
 規則を遵奉する, to observe the regulations.
 風俗を遵奉する, to conform to custom.
Jumpu, 順風, *n.* A fair wind; a favorable wind.
Jumyô, 壽命, *n.* [年齢] Age; [生命] life; [長命] longevity; long life; [老死] natural death; [物ノ耐久力] life.
 繩の壽命, life of a rope; 道具の壽命, life of a tool.
 此人種平均の壽命, the average longevity of the race.
 壽命で死ぬ, to die a natural death.
 あの人は八十の壽命で死んだ, He died at the age of eighty. [short life].
 其事業は壽命が短かつた, The enterprise had but a
Jun, 準, *n.* Quasi.
 準現行犯, a quasi-flagrant offence.
Jun, 順, *n.* [順序] Order; [順番] turn; [方法] method.
 伊呂波順, alphabetical order.
 順を追つて, in due course; in due order; each in his turn; one after the other.
 順がくるふ, to be out of order.
 順を繰上げる, to move up the order of.
 君の順が来た, Your turn came.

今度は僕の順だ, Now it's my turn.
Junan, 柔軟, *n.* Softness.
Junan un, 柔軟な, *a.* Soft; [シナヤカ] pliant; [鍛得べき] malleable.
Jun-eki, 純益, *n.* Net gain; net profit.
 本年上半期に於ける東京市街鐵道會社の純益は四十六万七千三百七十圓に達せり, The net profit obtained by the Tokyo Street Railway Co. during the first year amounted to 467,370 yen.
Jun-ekikin, 純益金, *n.* Clear profits.
Jun-en suru, 順延する, *v.* To postpone till the next day.
Jun-genkōhan, 準現行犯, *n.* A quasi-flagrant offence.
Jungetsu, 潤月, *n.* An intercalary month.
Junguri ni, 順繰りに, *ad.* [順番=] In turn; by turns; [先繰=] according to priority.
Ju ni, 十二, *n.* Twelve; a dozen.
Ju-i, 順位, *n.* Order.
Juigatsu, 十二月, *n.* December.
Jūimentai, 十二面体, *n.* A dodecahedron.
Janin, 住人, *n.* An inhabitant; a dweller.
Janin, 重任, *n.* Heavy responsibility.
Janinami, 十人並, *n.* Average.
Janinami no, 十人並みの, *a.* Mediocre.
 十人並みの人, a mediocre person.
Janishi, 十二支, *n.* The signs of the zodiac; horary characters.
Jantshichō, 十二指腸, *n.* The duodenum.
Junji, 順次, *n.* Order; sequence.
Junji ni, 順次に, *ad.* Successively; in regular order; in regular sequence; [順番=] in turn; by turns; [先繰=] according to priority.
Junjite, 準じて, *ad.* [比例シテ] In proportion to; [從ツテ] according to. [a building. 建物の高さに準じて, in proportion to the height of 法律(習慣)に準じて, according to law (custom).]
Junjo, 順序, *n.* Order; sequence; [連続] succession; [仕方] method; [手續] procedure; [正法] the proper 順序のある, orderly; well-ordered. [course. 順序なく, without system; 順序よく, methodically.
Junjogaki, 順序書, *n.* [儀式, 演劇, 運動會, 相撲其他ノ] A programme.

Junjun ni, 順々に, *ad.* *Junjun ni* 子見目.
Junkai, 巡回, *n.* [官吏ノ] An official tour.
Junkai-kyōshi, 巡回教師, *n.* An ambulant lecturer.
Junkai suru, 巡回する, *v.* To make a tour of inspection; [受持區ヲ] to go the rounds.
 東北地方巡回中の久保田文相は本日歸京の筈なり, Mr. Kubota, Minister of Education, who was making a tour of inspection in northeastern provinces, is expected to return to the capital to-day.
Junkan, 循環, *n.* [血液ノ] Circulation.
Junkan-kinō, 循環機能, *n.* Circulatory organs.
Junkan-rompō, 循環論法, *n.* A vicious circle; an argument in a circle.
Junkan-shūshū, 循環小數, *n.* Recurring decimal; circulating decimal; repeating decimal.
Junkan suru, 循環する, *v.* [血液ノ] To circulate; to course. [the veins. 血液は脈管内を循環する, The blood courses through 血液は体内を循環する, The blood circulates in the body. 血液は屈曲せる動脈内を循環する, The blood courses the winding arteries.
Junkin, 純金, *n.* Pure gold.
Junkō, 巡幸, *n.* The Imperial progress.
Junkō, 巡航, *n.* Cruise.
Junkō suru, 巡行する, *v.* [受持區ヲ] To go one's rounds. [circumstances.
Junkyō, 順境, *n.* A favorable situation; favorable
Junkyō, 殉教, *n.* Martyrdom.
Junkyōsha, 殉教者, *n.* A martyr.
Junkyo suru, 準據する, *v.* To be based upon.
Junkyo suru, 準許する, *v.* To grant.
Junnen, 閏年, *n.* A leap year.
Jun ni, 順に, *ad.* *Junjun ni* 子見目.
Junō, 受納, *n.* Acceptance.
Junō, 十能, *n.* A fire-shovel.
Junō suru, 受納する, *v.* To accept.
 粗末な品ですが差上げますから受納下さい, I am sending you a little gift which I hope you will accept.
Junran, 巡覽, *n.* A tour of inspection.
Junrei, 巡禮, *n.* A pilgrimage; [巡禮者] a pilgrim. 巡禮をする, to make a pilgrimage.

- Junro**, 順路, *n.* The ordinary route.
- Junryō**, 純良, *n.* Purity; integrity; [人民ナド] submissiveness; obedience.
- Junryō na**, 純良な, *a.* Pure; [人民ナド] submissive; obedient; [天候ナド] propitious.
- 天候頗る純良なり, The weather is most propitious.
- Junsa**, 巡査, *n.* A constable; a policeman; a police constable; a police officer. [of police.
- Junsa-buchō**, 巡査部長, *n.* Police-sergeant; sergeant.
- Junsei-tetsugaku**, 純正哲學, *n.* Metaphysics.
- Junshi**, 巡視, *n.* A tour of inspection; an official tour.
- 松岡男は本月十七日東京を發して東北地方巡視の途に上らるべし, Baron Matsuoka will leave Tokyo on the 17th inst. on a tour of inspection in the north-eastern provinces.
- Junshi**, 殉死, *n.* Self-immolation.
- Junshikan**, 準士官, *n.* A warrant officer.
- Junshi suru**, 巡視する, *v.* To visit; to go about for inspection; to make a tour of inspection.
- Junshoku suru**, 潤飾する, *v.* To embellish; to adorn; [妾リニ華ヤカニスル] to decorate.
- 形容を以て潤飾せる文章, a style embellished with figures of speech.
- Junshu suru**, 遵守する, *v.* To observe; to conform.
- 規則を遵守する, to observe the regulations.
- Junsoku**, 迅速, *n.* *Jinsoku* ナ見ヨ.
- Junsui**, 純粹, *n.* Purity.
- Junsui na**, 純粹な, *a.* Pure; single; unmixed; [正物] genuine; [混物ナキ] unadulterated.
- Juntō no**, 順當の, *a.* Normal.
- 順當の天氣, normal weather.
- Jun-yō**, 巡洋, *n.* Cruise.
- Jun-yōkan**, 巡洋艦, *n.* A cruiser.
- 裝甲巡洋艦, an armored cruiser; a protected cruiser.
- 一等裝甲巡洋艦, a first-class armored cruiser.
- 假裝巡洋艦, a converted cruiser. [cruiser.
- 淺間艦は裝甲巡洋艦なり, The Asama is an armored
- Jun-yō-kuiki**, 巡洋區域, *n.* The cruising sphere.
- Jun-yōku suru**, 巡弋する, *v.* To cruise.
- Jun-yō suru**, 準用する, *v.* To apply (the provisions of a law) *mutatis mutandis*. [to follow.
- Junzuru**, 準ずる, *v.* To be proportionate to; [守ル]

- 準じさせる [釣合バス] to proportion; 家の高さ亦大きさに準じさせる, to proportion the size of a building to its height. [distressed soldiers.
- Juppelbu**, 恤兵部, *n.* The department for relieving.
- Juppelkin**, 恤兵金, *n.* War relief.
- Jurai**, 從來, *adv.* Hitherto; heretofore; (to this time; up to this time; until now; before this time; formerly.
- Juran**, 縦覧, *n.* Public inspection.
- 縦覧御隨意, Admission free; Entrance free.
- 縦覧を許す, to open to inspection.
- 一般公衆にも縦覧を許せり, The public were permitted to inspect.
- Juranken**, 縦覧券, *n.* A permit to inspect; a pass.
- Jurannin**, 縦覧人, *n.* A spectator.
- Juran suru**, 縦覧する, *v.* To view; to visit; [王様ナド] to go over.
- Juretsu**, 縦列, *n.* A column.
- Juri**, 重利, *n.* Compound interest.
- Jurin**, 樹林, *n.* A grove.
- Jarin suru**, 蹂躪する, *v.* To trample on; to over-
- Juri suru**, 受理する, *v.* To accept; to take cognizance; [訴テ] to entertain.
- Juritsu suru**, 樹立する, *v.* To plant.
- 旗を敵壘の挾間に樹立する, to plant a standard on the enemy's battlements.
- Jū roku**, 十六, *n.* Sixteen.
- Juryō**, 受領, *n.* Acceptance.
- Juryō**, 重量, *n.* Weight.
- Juryō**, 獸獵, *n.* Hunting. [米國ニテハ一般獸類ヲ; 英國ニテハ馬ニ乘リ獵犬ヲ用ヰテ狐, 鹿, 兎ナド狩ルニ用ヰル, 此外ニ gunning; shooting ノ言葉アレド共ニ鳥打ニ用ヰル].
- Juryō**, 銃獵, *n.* Hunting; gunning; shooting.
- Juryōki**, 銃獵期, *n.* A shooting season.
- Juryōkoku**, 受領國, *n.* The receiving State.
- Juryoku**, 重力, *n.* Gravity; gravitation.
- Juryō-menjō**, 銃獵免狀, *n.* A shooting licence.
- Juryōsha**, 受領者, *n.* A receiver; a recipient.
- Juryōzei**, 從量稅, *n.* Specific duty.
- Jū san**, 十三, *n.* Thirteen; baker's dozen; [昔麵包屋ハ十二ノ模合ニ十三ヲ與ヘタリ 是レ重量不足ノ故ニ嚴罰アリタルガ故ナリトイフ].

- Jusatsu suru**, 銃殺する, *vi.* To kill with a gun.
- Jusel**, 受精, *n.* Fertilization.
- Jusel**, 銃聲, *n.* The crack of a gun; the report of a gun.
- Jusha**, 儒者, *n.* A Chinese philosopher; a Confucianist.
- Jusha**, 從者, *n.* [從僕] A servant; an attendant; a follower; [行列] a suite; a retinue; a train.
- Jusha**, 縱射, *n.* Enfilade fire.
- Jushaku**, 授爵, *n.* Ennoblement.
- Jushakushiki**, 授爵式, *n.* An investiture.
- 授爵式を行ふ, to hold an investiture. [to nobility.]
- Jushaku suru**, 授爵する, *vi.* To ennoble; to raise.
- 七人の平民其功績に據りて授爵せられたり, Seven commoners were ennobled for their good offices.
- Jushi**, 樹脂, *n.* Gum.
- Jushi**, 獸脂, *n.* [豚ノ] Lard; [獸脂] tallow; [重モニ陸獸ノ] grease; [牛脂] suet.
- Ju shi**, 十四, *n.* Fourteen.
- Ju shichi**, 十七, *n.* Seventeen.
- Jushin**, 重心, *n.* The center of gravity.
- Jushin**, 銃身, *n.* A gun-barrel; the barrel of a rifle.
- Jushinhō**, 十進法, *n.* [算術ノ] Decimal system.
- Jushinkan**, 受信函, *n.* A letter-box.
- Jushinin**, 受信人, *n.* An addressee.
- Jushin no**, 獸心の, *a.* Brutish.
- Jushinten**, 重心點, *n.* The center of gravity.
- Jushō**, 授章, *n.* A cordon.
- Jusho**, 住所, *n.* An abode; [原籍] a domicile; a place of permanent residence; [宛名] an address.
- 現住所, the present address.
- Jushō**, 重傷, *n.* A severe wound.
- 重傷を負ふ, to be severely injured.
- 皇弟キリル親王の負傷は 或人は重傷なりといひ又 或人は輕傷なりといふ, Prince Cyril's wound is said by some to be serious, by others to be light.
- Jushō**, 銃床, *n.* A rifle-stock; the stock of a rifle.
- Jushoku**, 住職, *n.* An abbot.
- Jusho-neimeibo**, 住所姓名簿, *n.* An address-book.
- Juso**, 呪咀, *n.* A curse; an imprecation.
- Jusō**, 銃槍, *n.* A bayonet; musket and bayonet.
- Jusō-kōgekki**, 銃槍攻撃, *n.* A bayonet charge.
- Juso-saibansho**, 受訴裁判所, *n.* The court of a suit.
- Juso suru**, 呪咀する, *vi.* To curse; to conjure.

- Jusotsu**, 從卒, *n.* An officer's servant.
- Jussaku**, 術策, *n.* A stratagem; [政策] a policy.
- Ju suru**, 住する, *vi.* To live; to dwell; to reside.
- Jutai**, 重態, *n.* [病人ノ] A serious condition; a critical condition; a critical stage.
- 重態に陥る, to lie in a critical stage.
- Jutai**, 縱隊, *n.* A column.
- 閉合縱隊, a close column; 小隊縱隊, a section column; 中隊縱隊, a company column; 縱隊隊次, a column formation.
- 縱隊に旋回する, to wheel into column.
- Jutai suru**, 滯滞する, *vi.* To be stagnant.
- Jutaku-hanji**, 受託判事, *n.* A commissioned judge.
- Jutan**, 絨緞, *n.* Rug; a carpet.
- Jutan**, 獸炭, *n.* Animal charcoal.
- Jutansan-kari**, 重炭酸加里, *n.* Saleratus.
- Jutansan-pottasu**, 重炭酸鉀亞斯, *n.* Bicarbonate of potash.
- Jutansu-sōda**, 重炭酸曹達, *n.* Bicarbonate of soda.
- Juten**, 重點, *n.* [肥號ノ] A colon.
- Jutsu**, 術, *n.* [技術ノ] Art; [技術, 學術ノ應用] practice; [手段] means.
- 醫術, medical practice [醫學ノ應用].
- Jutsugo**, 術語, *n.* A technical term.
- Juwaki**, 受話器, *n.* [電話ノ] A receiver.
- Joyaku**, 重役, *n.* Directors.
- Joyaku-kai**, 重役會議, *n.* Board of directors.
- Juyo**, 授與, *n.* [免狀ナドノ] Presentation; conferring.
- 式は卒業證書の授與を以て始め次に 松崎校長の論告ありたり, The function began with the conferring of diplomas, followed by an address by President Matsuzaki.
- Juyō**, 需用, *n.* Demand.
- 日本の織物は滿州にて需用多し, Japanese fabrics are in great demand in Manchuria.
- 目下あらでは大層日本品の需用があります, Japanese goods are at present in great demand there.
- Juyō**, 重要, *n.* Importance; significance; weightiness.
- Juyōhin**, 重要品, *n.* Staple commodity. [weight].
- Juyoku**, 獸慾, *n.* Animal desires; bestiality.
- Juyō-kyōkyū**, 需要供給, *n.* Demand and supply.
- Juyō no**, 重要な, *a.* Grave; important; momentous; material; weighty; of great weight.

重要なる點, the material point.
 重要な人, a person of great importance (weight).
 重要な事件, a business of considerable importance; a matter of weight.
 是れ實に十七世紀に於ける最も重要なる出来事なりき, It was the most momentous event of the seven-teenth century.
 元老閣臣等は木曜日首相邸に會し或重要なる外交問題に關して長時間の會議をなせり, On Thursday the *genro* statesmen and the Cabinet Ministers held at the Premier's official residence a long conference on a certain important diplomatic question.
 Juyōsha, 需用者, *n.* [消費者] A consumer.
 Juyo suru, 授與する, *v.* To award; to grant; to impart; [免狀ナド] to confer.
 Jōyu, 重油, *n.* Crude petroleum.
 Jōzai, 重罪, *n.* A felony; a serious crime; a grievous crime. [felony].
 重罪公判に附する, to commit for trial on a charge of
 Jōzainin, 重罪人, *n.* A felon.
 Jūzei, 重税, *n.* Heavy tax.
 Jūzen, 十全, *n.* Sufficiency. [ly].
 Jūzen, 従前, *ad.* Heretofore; before this time; former.
 Jūzen na, 十全な, *a.* Perfect; entire; [十分ナ] sufficient.
 Jūzu, 珠數, *n.* A rosary; a chaplet. [fici nt].
 Jūzudama, 珠數玉, *n.* Job's tears.

K

Ka, か, *conj.* [或ハ] Or; [カ否ヤ] whether; [此レカ
 アレカ] either.....or; neither.....nor.
 Ka, 箇, *n.* Number.
 Ka, 香, *n.* [ニホイ] Smell; odor; scent; [芳香] fragrance; good smell; sweet smell; [強キ芳香] perfumeを放つ, to throw out a perfume. [fume
 Ka, 蚊, *n.* A mosquito.
 蚊に刺される, to bitten by a mosquito.
 Ka, 課, *n.* [役所ノ] Section; sub-department.
 Ka, 科, *n.* [植物學ノ] Family; [動物學ノ] order.
 Ka, 加, *n.* The sum.
 Ka, 可, *n.* Right; good.
 謂ふも可なりとす, We may rightly say.....

Kaai, 可愛, *n.* *Kawaii* ナ見ヨ.
 Kaba, 樺, *n.* The birch.
 Kaba, 河馬, *n.* The hippopotamus.
 Kabafuto, 樺太, *n.* Saghalien. [color.
 Kabairo, 樺色, *n.* Redish brown; [楳ニイフ] warm
 Kaban, 鞆, *n.* A traveling bag; a satchel; [手提ノ] a portmanteau; [蝶番ノ蓋アルモノ] a trunk.
 Kabane, 屍, *n.* [獸ノ, 輕蔑シテ人ニモイフ] A carcass; [人ノ] a corpse.
 Kabari, 蚊鉤, *n.* An artificial fly; a fishing fly; a 蚊鉤で釣る, to fish with the fly. [fly-hook.
 Kabaritsuri, 蚊鉤つり, *n.* Fly-fishing.
 Kabau, 庇ふ, *v.* [護ル] To shelter; to screen; to shield; [過ナド] to smooth over.
 Kabe, 壁, *n.* A wall; a mud-wall; a plastered wall. 壁に耳あり, "Walls have ears."
 壁に耳あり障子に目あり, "Fields have eyes, and hedges have ears."
 Kabegami, 壁紙, *n.* Wall-paper; hanging paper.
 Kaben, 花瓣, *n.* A petal.
 Kabetsuehi, 壁土, *n.* Stucco.
 Kabi, 華美, *n.* Splendor; showiness.
 Kabi, 黴, *n.* Mold. 黴が生える, to mold. [ing.
 Kabikusai, 黴臭い, *a.* Musty; fusty; moldy smell.
 Kabin, 花瓶, *n.* A vase; a flower-vase.
 Kabi na, 華美な, *a.* Elegant; splendid; flowery.
 Kabin na, 過敏な, *a.* Too keen; [神經ノ] nervous.
 Kabiru, 黴る, *v.* To mold; to become moldy; to become musty. 黴びないやうに靴を日向に出せ, Put the shoes out into the sunshine in order that they may not mold.
 Kabita, 黴びた, *a.* Musty.
 Kabocha, 南瓜, *n.* A pumpkin.
 Kabu, 蕪, *n.* A turnip.
 Kabu, 株, *n.* Shares; stocks; [樹ナドノ] the stump. 株をする, to speculate in shares. 彼の人は五株持つてゐる, He holds five shares.
 Kabu, 歌舞, *n.* Singing and dancing.
 Kabuken, 株券, *n.* A share certificate.
 Kabuki, 冠木, *n.* A lintel.
 Kabun, 過分, *n.* Excess; exorbitance; superabundance.

Kabun na, 過分な, *a.* [過度ノ] Excessive; over-much; exorbitant; superabundant; [餘分ナ] redundant; [不當ノ] unmerited; undue; [不适度ノ] immoderate; [不釣合ノ] out of all proportion.

Kabun ni, 過分に, *ad.* [分外ニ] Above one's deserts.

Kabun ni, 下文に, *ad.* Hereinafter.

Kabunushi, 株主, *n.* A stock-holder; a share-holder.

Kabura, 蕪菁, *n.* A turnip.

Kabureru, かぶれる, *vi.* To become infected with; to be poisoned with.

漆にかぶれる, to be poisoned with lacquer.

Kaburimono, 冠物, *n.* [一般ノ] Headgear; [縁ノ] a hat; [縁ナシノ] a cap; [女ノ] a bonnet.

冠物をめぐ, to uncover the head. [the head.]

Kaburu, 冠ぶる, *vi.* To wear; to put on; to wear on
帽子を冠ぶつたまま家へはいる, to go into a house with one's hat on.

Kabuse, 蓋, *n.* A cover; a lid.

Kabuseru, 被せる, *vi.* To cover; to put over; [載セル] to overlay.

人に罪を被ぶせる, to lay the blame on another.

Kabushiki, 株式, *n.* Stocks; shares.

株式合資會社, a joint-stock limited partnership.

株式會社, a joint-stock company.

株式仲買人, a share-broker; an agent-de-change.

株式仲次人, a stock-jobber.

株式取引所, a stock-exchange.

Kabuto, 兜, *n.* A helmet.

勝つて兜の緒をまめよ, When you conquer, tighten your helmet strings. [crab.]

Kabutogani, 兜蟹, *n.* A horse-crab; a horseshoe

Kabutomushi, 甲蟲, *n.* A stag-beetle.

Kabutsu, 貨物, *n.* Goods; [運送ノ] freight; [貨買ノ] commodity; merchandize.

Kachi, 價值, *n.* Value; worth.

價值のある, valuable; 價值のない, unworthy.

.....する價值がある,の價值がある, to deserve. [success.]

Kachi, 勝, *n.* A victory; [凱旋] a triumph; [成功] a

勝を制する, to gain (carry, get, obtain, achieve) a victory; to gain the upper hand.

勝になる, [訴訟ノ] to result in favor of.

彼等は最後に勝を制すべしと確信せり, They were convinced they would finally gain the upper hand.

Kachiai, 衝突, *n.* A clash.

Kachiau, 勝ち合ふ, *vi.* To clash.

Kachi de, 徒歩で, *ad.* Afoot; on foot.

徒歩で行く, to go afoot.

Kachidoki, 凱聲, *n.* The shout of triumph; the shout of victory.

Kachigatai, 勝難い, *a.* Unconquerable; invincible.

Kachiguri, 勝栗, *n.* A dried chestnut.

膳に載せて主將の前に供へられたるは勝栗打地及び昆布なり, The food on a wooden stand, placed before the lord, consisted of dried chestnuts, dried awabi and sea-weed.

Kachihokoru, 勝誇る, *vi.* To be triumphant; to be puffed up by victory; to be over-confident after a battle.

Kachikusa, 勝草, *n.* A victory; [凱旋] a triumph.

Kachiku, 家畜, *n.* Domestic animals; live stock; beast of the field; [重畜ニ牛] cattle.

Kachimake, 勝負, *n.* Victory or defeat.

Kachite, 勝者, *n.* A victor; a conqueror; a winner.

Kachiwataru, 徒渉る, *vi.* To ford; to wade across.

Kachō, 蚊帳, *n.* A mosquito-net; a mosquito-curtain.

Kachō, 花鳥, *n.* Birds and flowers.

Kachō, 課長, *n.* The head of a bureau.

Kachū, 華胄, *n.* The nobility.

Kachu, 家中, *n.* [藩] A clan. [themic.]

Kadai, 課題, *n.* [練習] An exercise; [議論ノ] a

Kadai no, 過大の, *a.* Excessive.

已れの非常に好むものを論ずるに當つては何人がよく過大ならざるを得んや, Who is not excessive in the discourse of what he extremely likes?

Kadan, 花壇, *n.* A flower-bed.

Kadan, 果斷, *n.* A prompt decision.

Kaden, 瓜田, *n.* A melon-patch.

Kaden, 訛傳, *n.* A false report. [tu. n.]

Kado, 角, *n.* An angle; [隅] a corner; [マがり角] a

角のある, [物, 動作ノ] angular; [言葉ノ] pointed.

角を曲がる, to turn a corner.

角を落す, [材木ノ] to trim timber.

初めての角を左にお曲がりなさい, Take the first

- turn to the left. [charge.
Kado, 廉, *n.* [理由] Ground; [箇條] item; [罪狀] 廉を以て, on a charge of.
 何の廉で, on what charge?
 病氣の廉を以て, on the ground of one's ill health.
Kado, 門, *n.* A gate. [perance.
Kado, 過度, *n.* Excess; exorbitance; [不衛生] intem-
Kadodatta, 角立つた, *a.* [物, 動作ノ] Angular; [言葉ノ] pointed.
 眞面目に言つたら餘り角立つたでせう, It would have been too pointed, if I had said it seriously.
Kadode, 門出, *n.* One's departure from home.
Kadofuda, 門札, *n.* A door-plate. *Hyōsatsu* ヲ見ヨ.
Kadoguchi, 門口, *n.* [入口] A gateway; an entrance.
Kadoguruma, 門車, *n.* A rikisha from the rikisha
Kado-kado, 廉々, *n.* Particulars; items. [stand.
Kadomatsu, 門松, *n.* New year's decorations; two pine trees placed one on each side of the gate at New Years. [door to door.
Kadonami ni, 門並に, *ad.* House by house; from 國旗の門並に出てゐる, The national flag is displayed from all the houses. [measure.
Kado ni, 過度に, *ad.* Excessively; in excess; beyond 過度に飲む, to drink to excess.
 あの人は過度に飲みます, He is given to excess.
Kado no, 過度の, *a.* Excessive; overmuch; [不態度ノ] immoderate; intemperate.
Kadosaki ni, 門先に, *ad.* Outside the gate; just outside the gate.
Kadōsei, 可動性, *n.* Mobility.
Kadotsuke, 門附, *n.* A strolling musician.
Kadowakashi, 誘拐, *n.* Abduction; kidnapping; [人] an abductor; a kidnapper.
Kadowakasu, 拐す, *v.* To abduct; to kidnap; to
Kaede, 楓, *n.* The maple. [spirit away.
Kaen, 火焰, *n.* A flame; [盛ニ發焰セル] a blaze.
Kaen, 花園, *n.* A flower garden. [changeable.
Kaerarenai, 變へられない, *n.* Unalterable; un-
Kaeri, 歸, *n.* Return; [歸路] the way back (home).
 歸りに傘をなくした, On my way back I lost my umbrella. [here until you return.
 お歸りまで此處にお待ち申しませう, I will wait

- Kaerigake ni**, 歸掛けに, *ad.* On the way back; as one returns.
 歸掛けにお宅へ寄りませう, On my way back I will call at your house.
 歸掛けに少し落したのかもしれない, May be some was dropped on the way home.
 事務所の歸掛けに那方の處へ寄りませう, I will call at your place on my way back from the office.
Kaerimichi, 歸路, *n.* The way back; return journey. あの人は歸路の近いのを尋ねた, He inquired of me what was the shortest way back.
Kaerimichi ni, 歸路に, *ad.* On the way back.
Kaerimiru, 顧る, *v.* [回想スル] To reflect upon; [振向ク] to look back.
 自己の精神作用を顧みるものは多くあるなし, There are few who reflect upon the operations of their own minds.
Kaerini, 歸荷, *n.* A return cargo.
Kaerituchi, 返討にする, to turn the tables on.
Kaeru, 蛙, *n.* A frog.
Kaeru, 歸る, *v.* To return; to get back; to go back; to come back; to turn back; [家ニ着ス] to get home; [去行ク] to go away.
 連れて歸る, to bring back.
 持つて歸へる, to carry back; to bring back; to bring home; to carry home.
 持つて歸つてよいか, May I take it home?
 歸りますまい, It is improbable that he will return.
 夫れから内へ歸りました, After that I returned home.
 滿洲から歸つて來た兵士 a soldier back from Manchuria. [earlier than six.
 六時より早く歸るかもしれない, I may be back
 田中君の所から歸へる所です, I am on my way back from Mr. Tanaka's.
 十二時に歸へらなければならない, I must be home by twelve o'clock.
 覆水盆に歸らず, What is done can't be undone.
 日本では燕が歸るゝ雁が來る, In Japan when the swallows go away, the wild geese come.
Kaeru, 變へる, *v.* [變ズル] To change; to alter; to shift; [取換ル] to exchange; [金ヲ] to convert; [加減スル] to modify.